

1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, Michigan 49004 Tele: (269) 381-8080 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL WORK GROUP MEETING

August 26, 2019

The Board of Trustees of the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* will meet in a "<u>Special Work</u> <u>Group Meeting</u>" to be held at 5:30 p.m., on Monday, August 26, 2019, in the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* Administrative Offices, 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49004-1099 for the purpose of discussing the below listed items and any other business that may legally come before the Board of Trustees of the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo*.

- A. Presentation on Project Bronco by Southwest Michigan First
- B. Discussion regarding Grand Prairie Golf Course Contract
- C. Discussion regarding Wage Study and Policy Administration Committee recommendations
- D. Discussion regarding items on the Regular Agenda
- E. Manager's Update
- F. Public comment

Posted: August 22, 2019

Dexter A. Mitchell, Manager Charter Township of Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo Township Board meetings are open to all without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, or disability. Individuals with disabilities requiring special assistance must contact the Township, giving five business days notice by writing or calling: Donald D. Martin, *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* Supervisor, 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49004-1099. Telephone: (269) 381-8085.

MEMO

To:The Board of Trustees for Kalamazoo Charter TownshipFrom:Dexter Mitchell, Kalamazoo Township ManagerSubject:Grand Prairie Golf Course Contract

Date: 08/26/2019

The purpose of this memo is to ask the Board of Trustees for Kalamazoo Charter Township to approve the contract for the management of the Grand Prairie Golf Course. This contract will be between the Kalamazoo Charter Township and Jim and Anne-Marie Roschek (A.K.A Krum-Ro Inc.), who have operated the Grand Prairie golf course since 1991 in partnership with Kalamazoo Charter Township.

In our work session the board had an opportunity to hear a presentation from Krum-Ro Inc. detailing the history of the golf course. Their intent is to stay with the Township and to help the Township transition to a new management company if that day should ever come. The Krum-Ro team also expressed concern about continuing a new contract for more than a 2 or 3 year term.

Included in this memo are sections of the contract with bullet points from each one of those sections in the contract. The contract before you is eight pages long including the signature pages.

- Section 2 Term
 - The initial term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2020 and unless terminated shall expire on December 31, 2024. (5 years)
- Section 3 Termination
 - Either party may terminate this Agreement for any reason upon 180 days written notice.
- Section 6 Equipment owned or leased by contractor
 - Exhibit B and C are being developed by the contractor. Once the contractor has listed all things that they own and things that they lease exhibits B and C will be then attached to this contract. Exhibit A articulates equipment that is owned by the Township.

- Section 7 Use and Maintenance of Township-owned Equipment
 - The Parties agree that the Contractor may use the Township-Owned Equipment to assist with the operation, maintenance and upkeep of the Golf Course.
 - The contractor is responsible for routine operational cost and routine maintenance upkeep on the Township owned equipment.
- Section 8 Maintenance of Contractor-Owned or Contractor-Leased Equipment
 - The Contractor is responsible for the maintenance, upkeep, repairs and replacement of Contractor-Owned Equipment or Contractor-Leased Equipment.
- Section 9 Services Performed by the Township
 - The Township shall pay the Contractor an annual maintenance fee in the amount of fifteen thousand (\$15,000), payable on January 1 each year this Agreement is in effect, for the purpose of maintaining the Golf Course and the Golf Course's equipment.
 - Capital Improvements
 - Has an economic useful life in excess of one (1) year; and, has a cost in excess of Two-Thousand (\$2,000).
 - The Kalamazoo Charter Township Board shall review all written requests for Capital Improvements submitted by the Contractor. The Township Board shall determine Capital Improvements the Township approves. The Contractor shell pay \$7,500 of the \$15,000 per year. All Capital Improvements shall remain property of the Township.
- Section 10 Services Performed by Contractor
 - The Contractor agrees to provide open golf to the general public and to also provide league and tournament play at reasonable rates and times as determined by the Contractor.
 - All personnel employed by the Contractor shall at all times be employees of the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for the hiring, terminating promoting, supervising and training of all employees.
 - Under no circumstance shall the Township be liable for claims, damages.
 - The Contractor may supply and have the exclusive right to sell to the general public a full line of golf equipment and apparel.
 - The Contractor shall apply for a beer and wine license.

- Section 11 Fees, Charges and Schedules
 - The fees for open golf, leagues and memberships and the course operating schedule must be submitted to the Township for approval prior to each year.
- Section 12 Account
 - The Contractor shall open an Operating Account at a local financial institution approved by the Township in which any cash, checks or other funds are deposited.
 - The Contractor shall timely deposit all (100%) of the Gross Revenues.
 - The Contractor shall maintain the Operating Account on a daily basis. Within 15 days of the end of each calendar month the Contractor shall submit financial statements to the Township of all Gross Revenues and expenditures.
 - Gross Revenue is defined as: All revenues and income of any nature derived directly or indirectly from the Golf Course or from the use or operation.
- Section 13 Insurance
 - The Township shall be responsible for the insurance for the Golf Course's buildings and grounds.
 - The Contractor, as an operating expense, shall maintain general liability insurance and workers compensation (\$1,000,000).
 - The Contractor shall purchase additional liability regarding the beer and wine license in an amount approved by the Township and Contractor shall indemnify Township.
- Section 14 Entry and Inspection
 - The Township shall have the right, at all reasonable times, to inspect the entire premises of the Golf Course.
- Item omitted from the contract
 - Leasing Fee of \$10,000 made payable to the Township.

GRAND PRAIRIE GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement is dated and executed on ______, between the Charter Township of Kalamazoo (hereinafter "Township"), a duly incorporated municipal corporation with offices located at 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49004, and Krum-Ro Inc. (hereinafter "Contractor"), a duly formed domestic profit corporation registered with the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory affairs with an office mailing address of PO Box 4010, Kalamazoo, MI 49003, (collectively referred to as "Parties") for the operation and ongoing maintenance and upkeep of the Grand Prairie Golf Course.

Whereas, the Township owns certain real property commonly known as the Grand Prairie Golf course ("Golf Course"), located on property addressed as 3620 Grand Prairie Road, within the Township (Parcel Identification No. 06-07-205-040);

Whereas, the Township recognizes the benefit of engaging the Contractor to oversee the day-to-day operations, maintenance and manage the affairs of the Golf Course for the benefit of the public;

Whereas, the Contractor is in the business of managing, operating and maintaining golf courses;

Whereas, the Township desires to utilize the services and experience of the Contractor in connection with the management and operation of the Golf Course, and the Contractor desires to render such services, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants, AS USED IN THIS Agreement, shall have terms and conditions of the parties within this Agreement, it is agreed as follows:

1. Appointment of Contractor as Manager of the Golf Course.

The Contractor represents that it is an experienced manager and operator of golf facilities, has knowledge and prior experience in operating golf courses, and understands that the Township is relying upon the Contractor's expertise in managing golf facilities in entering this Agreement. For the term of this Agreement, the Township grants to Contractor the right to supervise and direct the management and operating of the Golf Course for the Township and the Contractor accepts such grant and agrees that it shall supervise and direct the operations and management of the Golf Course pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. Term.

The initial term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2020 ("Effective Date"), unless terminated as provided for herein, and shall expire on December 31, 2024 The Parties mutually agree that the Contractor may begin work to maintain or

prepare the Golf Course immediately following the execution of this Agreement. Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Township shall provide the Contractor the exclusive use, management and operation of the Golf Course.

- 3. Termination.
 - a. Either party may terminate this Agreement for any reason upon 180 days written notice with a window from April 1- September 10f each year.
- 4. Management Services.
 - a. The services rendered by the Contractor to the Township shall be as follows: subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Contractor is an independent contractor, shall have the responsibility of providing general operation management services for the golf course;
 - b. The Contractor shall prepare an annual operating budget, including a projection of anticipated monthly revenues and expenses and cash flows for the Golf Course for the fiscal years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024 including:
 - i. Reasonable anticipated working capital requirements budget for the next fiscal year;
 - ii. A recommended capital improvements plan; and,
 - iii. A staffing plan for the operation of the golf course;
- 5. Equipment owned by the Township.
 - a. See Attached Exhibit A List of Township-Owned Equipment.
- 6. Equipment owned or leased by Contractor.
 - a. See attached Exhibit B List of Contractor-Owned Equipment.
 - b. See attached Exhibit C List of Contractor-Leased Equipment.
- 7. Use and Maintenance of Township-Owned Equipment.
 - a. The Parties agree that the Contractor may use the Township-Owned Equipment to assist with the operation, maintenance and upkeep of the Golf Course.

The Contractor is responsible for routine operation costs, routine maintenance and upkeep of the Township-Owned Equipment.

- 8. Maintenance of Contractor-Owned or Contractor-Leased Equipment.
 - a. The Contractor is responsible for the maintenance, upkeep, repairs and replacement of Contractor-Owned Equipment or Contractor-Leased Equipment.
- 9. Services Performed by Township.
 - a. The Township shall provide the Contractor the Township-Owned Equipment listed in "Exhibit A" for the purposes of operating the Golf Course. Upon termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall return the Township-Owned Equipment listed in Exhibit A to the Township in reasonably good and working condition.
 - b. The Township shall provide to the Contractor a clubhouse.
 - c. The Township shall pay the Contractor an annual management fee in the amount of fifteen thousand (\$15,000), payable on January 1 each year this Agreement is in effect, for the purpose of management the Golf Course and the Golf Course's equipment.
 - d. To insure a high level of physical maintenance of the buildings, the grounds, and the maintenance of the equipment and to guard against obsolescence, the Contractor will submit in writing to the Township various requests for Capital Improvements including, but not limited to, equipment replacement or additional equipment. It is the intent of this Agreement that these Capital Improvements and purchases shall be paid by the Township. The Contractor shall from the fifteen thousand management fee set aside seven thousand five-hundred dollars (\$7,500) each year this Agreement is in effect for upkeep, maintenance and repair of the Golf Course.
 - e. Capital Improvements.
 - i. Capital Improvements shall include any item purchased in connection with the operation of the Golf Course including, but not limited to alterations, additions, improvements and modifications of the Golf Course and its facilities, which:
 - 1. Has an economic useful life in excess of one (1) year; and,
 - 2. Has a cost in excess of Two-Thousand (\$2,000).

- ii. Capital Improvements do not include the repair, restoration or routine or regular maintenance necessitated by age, use or damage to Township-Owed Equipment. All decisions as to whether or not to undertake the purchase of Capital Improvements and make the expenditures therefore shall be made with the proper specific written approval of the Township in consultation with the Contractor.
- iii. The Kalamazoo Charter Township Board shall review all written requests for Capital Improvements submitted by the Contractor. The Township Board shall determine, at its sole discretion, which, if any, Capital Improvements the Township approves. All Capital Improvements shall remain property of the Township.
- 10. Services Performed by Contractor.
 - a. The Contractor agrees to provide open golf to the general public and to also provide league and tournament play at reasonable rates and times as determined by the Contractor. The Contractor will encourage active participation by the general public. The Contractor is responsible for marketing and coordinating all leagues and tournaments.
 - b. Employees.
 - i. All personnel employed by the Contractor shall at all times be employees of the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for the hiring, terminating promoting, supervising and training of all employees, shall fix their compensation and fringe benefits and generally establish and maintain all policies relating to employment and employment benefits, and comply with all state and federal laws regarding employment and/or employment benefits. All costs of any kind pertaining to the employer/employee relationship, including but not limited to salaries and fringe benefits, shall be expenses of the Contractor. Under no circumstance shall the Township be liable for claims, damages, penalties, sanctions, fines, fees, judgments, costs, or injury, including attorney fees arising out of the obligations of actions or incidents in which Contractor's employees have engaged in criminal acts, tortious acts, violation of civil rights, violations of any labor laws, or violations of any federal or state laws.
 - c. The Contractor may supply and have the exclusive right to sell to the general public a full line of golf equipment and apparel. All golf equipment and apparel shall be funded by the Contractor and be property of the Contractor. Any profit or loss from the marketing and sales of any and all golf equipment and/or apparel shall be incurred by the Contractor.

- d. The Contractor shall have a certified PGA professional on staff and have the exclusive right to provide golf instruction for individuals and groups. Any and all profits, expenses and/or losses from providing golf instruction for individuals and groups shall be incurred by the Contractor.
- e. The Contractor shall have the exclusive right to provide the rental of golf clubs, lessons, pull-carts and electric golf carts for the general public. The Contractor shall pay all costs associated with the ongoing maintenance, upkeep and/or replacement of said golf clubs, pull-carts and automotive golf carts. Any and all profits, expenses and/or losses from the rental of said golf clubs, pull-carts and automotive golf carts shall be incurred by the Contractor.
- f. The Contractor shall have the exclusive right to provide food service and beverage arrangements based upon Kalamazoo County Department of Health regulations. The Contractor agrees to apply for and obtain a beer and wine license immediately after the date this Agreement is executed and maintain the license each year this Agreement is in effect.
- g. The Contractor shall pay all costs associated with the upkeep, maintenance and fees associated with obtaining any permits or inspections required to provide food service and beverage to the public. Any and all costs, profits or losses from the Contractor's exclusive right to provide food service to the general public shall be incurred by the Contractor.
- h. Contractor shall maintain the entire area within boundaries of the Golf Course including the clubhouse/pro shop and maintenance buildings, to a standard that is acceptable to the Township, and specifically indicated as follows:
 - i. The tees, greens, fences, roughs and traps are to be maintained to standards generally accepted for Golf Course maintenance;
 - ii. The general grounds, fences, structures and golf clubhouse furnishings shall be kept neat and clean at all times;
 - iii. The clubhouse and restrooms shall be kept neat and clean at all times. The maintenance buildings shall be kept in an orderly fashion;
 - iv. All utilities shall be paid for by the Contractor.
- 11. Fees, Charges and Schedules.
 - a. The fees for open golf, leagues and memberships and the course operating schedule must be submitted to the Township for approval prior to each year;

- b. The fees and charges for concessions, rentals, instruction, etc. will be determined by the Contractor and shall be reasonable;
- c. Net revenue from advertising will be shared equally with the Township; and,
- d. The Contractor is responsible for collecting total greens fees, total league fees and total rental fees.

12. Accounts.

- a. The Contractor shall maintain an Operating Account at a local financial institution approved by the Township in which any cash, checks or other negotiable instruments received by the Contractor on behalf of the Golf Course or the Township on behalf of the Golf Course are deposited.
- b. The Contractor shall timely deposit all (100%) of the Gross Revenues (as defined herein) into the Operating Account to be managed by the Contractor and dedicated solely to golf course activities/operation. The contractor shall pay all operating expenses for the golf course from the Contractor's managed account.
- c. The Contractor shall maintain the Operating Account on a daily basis. Within 15 days of the end of each calendar month, the Contractor shall provide cash based financial statements which detail the Golf Course operations and provide a consolidated summary to the Township of all Gross Revenues and expenditures. Copies of all books and records shall be open to inspection by the Township. The Contractor shall allow the Township access to the Operating Account to review it and its transactions upon reasonable notice to the Contractor while this Agreement is in effect.
- d. <u>Gross Revenue</u> is defined as: All revenues and income of any nature derived directly or indirectly from the Golf Course or from the use or operation thereof, including green fees, league fees, gross sales proceeds from the sale of green fees, memberships or annual passes to the Golf Course, any monthly dues from annual pass holders of the Golf Course (if applicable), rental fees for golf carts and/or pull carts, golf clubs and other rental items, lesson fees, range balls, food and beverage revenues (including mandatory service charges, revenue generated from any space rentals and from meetings, banquets, parties, receptions, tournaments and other group gatherings) merchandise and/or apparel sales, and the proceeds paid for any business interruption, use, occupancy or similar insurance policy claim.

- e. Fiscal Responsibility.
 - i. The Township shall perform an annual audit of the Golf Course's financial records, including a physical inventory of assets;
 - ii. Within 15 days at the end of each calendar month, the Contractor shall provide the Township a detailed detailing all deposits, credits, debits, liabilities, expenditures and expenses.

13. Insurance.

- a. The Township shall be responsible for the insurance for the Golf Course's buildings and grounds;
- b. The Contractor, as an operating expense, shall maintain general liability insurance, automobile insurance, workers compensation, herbicide and pesticide insurance, and employer's liable insurance for all actions, claims, liability or damage caused to others arising out of the performance of this Agreement in the amount of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence. The Contractor shall purchase additional liability regarding the beer and wine license in an amount approved by the Township and Contractor shall indemnify and defend Township against all claims made against Township. The Township, its employees, officials and agents shall be named as additional insured parties on all of the Contractor's insurance policies. The Township shall be notified of any cancellation of any insurance within 30 days. Cancellation, non-renewal or lapse of any insurance required under this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement, causing it to become null and void, unless Contractor immediately provides proof of renewal of continuous coverage to the Township. Proof of insurance meeting the requirements set forth in this paragraph shall be provided to the Township within 30 days of the execution of his Agreement. If any of the policies expire during the term of the Agreement, the Contractor shall deliver renewal certificates and/or policies to the Township at least 10 days prior to the expiration date. The Contractor shall provide the Township with a certificate establishing said insurance.
- 14. Entry and Inspection.
 - a. The Township shall have the right, at all reasonable times, to inspect the entire premises of the Golf Course and to cause any unsatisfactory conditions relative to the operation and routine maintenance of the property to be corrected at the Contractor's expense.

15. Independent Contractor.

a. The Contractor and its employees are independent contractors and shall not be considered employees of the Township. The Contractor shall exercise all supervisory control and general control over all day-to-day operations, including control over all worker's duties, payment of all wages to Contractor's employees, and the right to hire, fire and discipline all his/her employees. As an independent contractor, Contractor's payment under this contract shall not be subject to any withholding tax, social security or other purpose, nor shall the Contractor or his employees be entitled to sick leave, pension benefits, vacations, medical benefits, life insurance, workers or unemployment compensation, or the like from the Township.

16. Non-Assignment.

- a. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract or otherwise transfer this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Township.
- 17. Authority.
 - a. Each party hereby represents to the other party that it has the right, power, authority, and financial ability to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and that it is not restricted by contract or otherwise from entering into and performing this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties executed this Agreement as of the date first above written,

Krum-Ro, Inc.:	Charter Township of Kalamazoo:
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:

Exhibit A

Grand Prairie Golf Couse Equipment 08/21/2019

- 2004 EZ GO ST480 Utility Vehicle
- 2003 Granite Monument Tee Signs
- 2000 Jacobsen Aerifier (needs work)
- 1999 Gas Backpack blower
- 1998 Scag Walk behind mower (needs work)
- 1994 Par car gas cart
- 2005 2 Toro Greens mowers
- 2005 Toro Light Duty Vehicle
- 2001 Used Rough Mower
- 2007 Toro Fairway Mower
- 1998 Top Dresser 2300
- 2012 Stag turf Tiger

Other items

Weed Wacker

Scotts greens fertilizer spreader

Various rakes, Shovels

Various houses, irrigation equipment

To: Kalamazoo Township Board From: Policy and Administration Committee Re: Compensation Study Report

The "Kalamazoo Charter Township – Classification and Compensation Study" carried out by Municipal Consulting Services, LLC (Mark Nottley, Principal) was delivered to management on June 5. The Policy and Administration Committee has spent the time since in analyzing the methods and conclusions of the report and collecting further information using the report as a basis. This memo presents our conclusions and recommendations, and presumes that you have read the Nottley report. We will not summarize Mr. Nottley's methodology here.

Mr. Nottley found that salaries of full-time Kalamazoo Township employees are 1% higher on average than the recommended midpoint of the applicable range, which in turn is based on a study of salaries offered by comparable municipalities in our region. However, he found that part-time salaries were only at 92% of midpoint. He found five positions: Office Assistant Cashier/Receptionist, Property Manager, Firefighter Utility Position, Fire Marshal and Finance Director to be below their respective range minimums. He also found that "...Kalamazoo Charter Township does not appear to be dramatically high or low in its benefits package when compared to the market group." The PAC has not seen a need to further analyze our benefits package as a direct result of this study.

However, a majority of the PAC members were unwilling to simply accept and recommend to the Board the salary recommendations of the Nottley Report. Department heads reported that during his on-site visit, Mr. Nottley seemed reluctant to accept and utilize information provided as to aspects of Kalamazoo Township's operations and structure that made us less comparable to some positions and municipalities. Because of this, a majority of the PAC decided to (1) re-classify all positions using the same grade point factor system used by Mr. Nottley, and (2) add some additional (and in some cases, corrected) comparable salaries. These tasks were carried out by a subcommittee of the two Chiefs and the Manager. These are presented as Appendix B-2 (rev) Grade Ranking, Appendix C-2 (rev) Market Comparables, and Appendix C-3 (rev) Supplemental Police and Fire Pay Data. In each case, data shown in red are added or revised. A linear regression of the new on the old Grade Points for each position (Figure 1) shows that although the subcommittee raised the point values for nearly every position, these changes made only small changes to the relative ranking of the positions (r^2 = 0.9922). Since the relative differences are fitted to the same set of comparable salaries, these small changes made only minor differences in the grade minimum, midpoint, and maximum salaries.

The Clerk used the new data inputs to carry out Mr. Nottley's procedure, grouping job positions which were close in grade point totals into clusters, and averaging the averages of comparable salaries to assign a grade minimum (86.67% of the average of market averages maximum of range), grade midpoint (10% higher than minimum) and grade maximum (20% higher than minimum). The results, constituting 12 grades and seven steps, are presented in Appendix D (rev) Pay Grade Structure.

However, there were several changes in procedure. The argument was made that not only should current salaries not be reduced, but also the potential for future wage growth included in the current salary schedule should be preserved in the new grades. Therefore, if the proposed maximum salary of

any grade was found to be lower than the maximum under the current schedule of any position included within that salary grade, that grade maximum was reset upwards to match the current maximum for that included position, and the midpoint and minimum were reset to match the standard 20% grade width. Grades for which this was done are shown in bold under the "maximum of range" column of App. D (rev). These grade salaries will be higher than they would have been had the standard Nottley method been followed.

Also, any positions for which the revised grade point totals were higher, but current salary maximums were lower than a position which was reset as above, were also included within that same range at the higher level.

One exception was the Executive Assistant (Police Department), currently vacant, which has had its maximum reset downwards to match comparable jobs in grade 4.

Lastly, upward adjustments (from the comparables averages) were made to grades 11 and 12 based on increased responsibilities in these positions relative to some of the townships included in those averages.

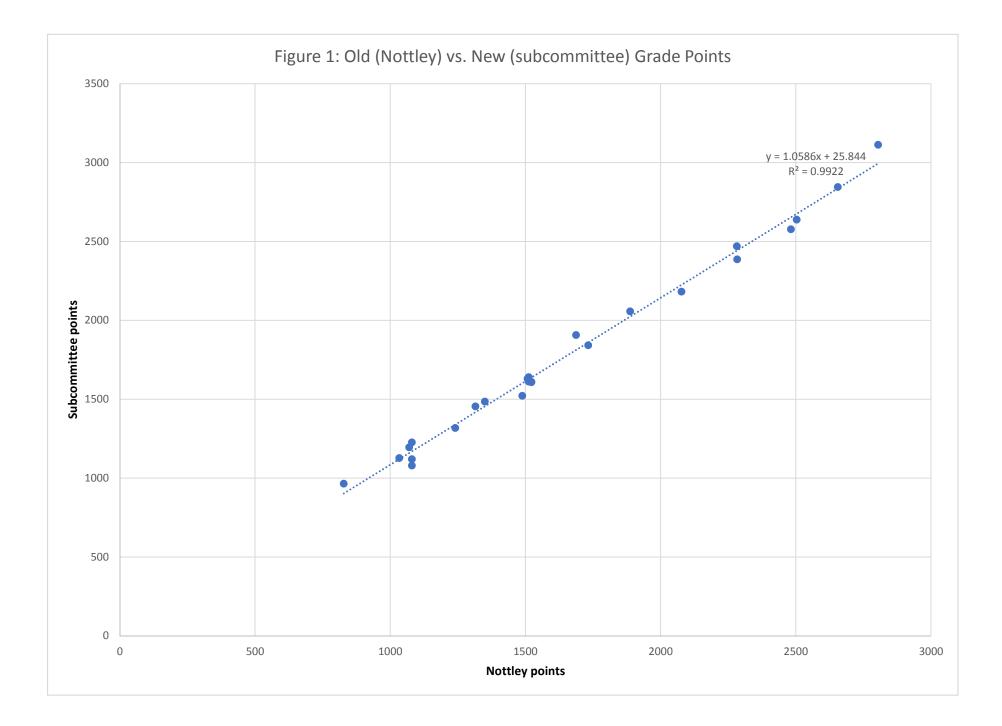
Following Mr. Nottley's procedure, the range values shown in App. D (rev) were used to create a sevenstep, 12-grade pay scale, presented as Exhibit 5 (rev). Finally, positions were moved to the step within their grade next higher in salary from where they are currently (unless already maxed out on a grade which was moved upward under the procedure in the paragraph above), and "green-circle" (underpaid) employees moved as necessary to bring them to at least the correct grade minimum. This is presented as Exhibit 6 (rev) Cost Analysis. The transition cost for this proposal would be \$26,851, of which \$13,742 is the cost of moving the green-circle employees.

There is another aspect to the pay scale transition that Mr. Nottley really should have drawn our attention to, but did not. The transition costs already mentioned are for the first year only, and may be considered a down payment. In a number of cases, the proposed pay scales "un-cap" employees who were previously maxed out at the highest step of our current system, putting them on a new grade at step one or two. If we consider that Kalamazoo Township non-union employees have historically had long tenures with us, it might not be long before the majority of these will be at step seven of their new grades, and work for a long time thereafter. We certainly want experienced employees, who add greatly to the level of service offered to our residents. However, we need to take into account the cost increase that these proposals incur, not just for one year, but in the long run.

The final table in this report is Exhibit 7: Comparison of Short-term and Long-term Costs of Pay Scale Proposals. This compares two proposals – Mr. Nottley's original, and our revision – in five sets of columns: the grade, step, and current salary for each position, the proposed salary, the increase over current, the salary if every position were on step 7, and the increase of step 7 salaries over current.

Appendix B-2 (rev) Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Point Factor Analysis and Grade Ranking, revised

lassin	ification and Compensation Study Point Factor Analysis and Grade Ranking, revised											7/16/2019							
rade anking	Job Title	Education and Experience	Ed/Ex #	Judgment and Independence	Internal and External Relations	Supervision	Sup #	Job Complexity	Responsibility for the Rights of Others	Technology	Impact on Operations	Document Concentration	Work Environment	Total Points	Nottley points	% change	Point/Grad Parameter		
	Crossing Guards	173	a-1	90	80	0	-	90	60	50	125	20	15	703			600-800		
	Police Cadet	173	a-1	120	100	0	-	120	60	70	150	20	10	823			801-1000		
	Student Intern	173	a1	120	60	0		90	40	60	125	40	5	713			600-800		
1	Custodial Maintenance Worker	220	b1	240	100	0	-	120	60	50	125	20	30	965	828	17%	801-1000		
2	Office Assistant - Cashier/ Receptionist	220	b1	240	120	0	-	150	90	70	175	60	2	1127	1033	9%	_		
2	Ordinance Enforcement Officer	220	b1	240	140	0	-	180	90	60	200	40	25	1195	1070	12%	1001-1200		
2	Transcriptionist	220	a1	210	120	0	-	150	70	70	175	60	5	1080	1080	0%	_		
2	Administrative Assistant (Police Department)	220	b1	210	120	0	-	180	80	70	175	60	5	1120	1080	4%			
3	Property Manager	267	b3	240	140	10	al	180	100	70	175	40	5	1227	1080	14%	-		
3	Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker	243	b2	240	160	0	-	240	100	50	225	20	40	1318	1240	6%	1201-1400		
4	Assessing Assistant	295	c2	240	200	0	-	240	90	100	225	60	5	1455	1315	11%			
4	Elections Coordinator/ Document Management Specialist	295	c2	270	200	20	a2	210	100	100	225	60	5	1485	1350	10%	1401-1600		
4	Senior Transcriptionist/ Grant Technician	267	b3	270	200	10	a1	270	110	80	250	60	5	1522	1488	2%			
5	Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	295	c2	270	220	0	-	300	120	110	250	60	5	1630	1508	8%			
5	Executive Assistant (Police Department)	267	b3	270	220	10	al	300	120	110	250	60	5	1612	1512	7%			
5	Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	295	c2	270	200	0	-	330	120	110	250	60	5	1640	1512	8%	1601-1800		
5	Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	295	c2	270	200	0	-	300	120	110	250	60	5	1610	1522	6%			
5	Firefighter Utility Position	243	b2	300	220	20	a2	300	130	70	275	20	30	1608	1522	6%			
6	Apparatus Maintenance Officer	267	b3	360	240	20	a2	360	130	100	350	40	40	1907	1687	13%	1801-2000		
6	Records Supervisor (Police Department)	267	b3	300	240	30	b1	360	140	90	350	60	5	1842	1732	6%			
7	Fire Marshal	267	b3	360	300	20	a2	390	160	110	375	40	35	2057	1887	9%	-		
7	Battalion Chief	267	b3	390	320	60	c2	420	160	100	400	40	25	2182	2077	5%	2001-2200		
9 9	Township Assessor Deputy Fire Chief	360 337	d3 c4	420 420	340 340	70 80	d1 c4	450 450	180 170	120	450 425	60 40	20 25	2470 2387	2282 2283	8% 5%	2401-2600		
9		383	d4	420	340	30		430 540	170			60	5		2285	4%	-		
9 10	Finance Director Patrol Lieutenant/ Patrol Division Commander	383	d4 d4	420	340 340	30 120	b1 d4	540	180	120 120	500 475	60 40	20	2578 2638	2482 2503	4% 5%	2601-280		
11	Fire Chief	360	c5	510	380	130	e5	540	190	150	500	60	25	2845	2655	7%	2801-2000		
12	Chief of Police	453	e5	510	400	150	f5	600	190	180	550	60	20	3113	2804	11%	3001-3230		



Appendix C-2 (rev) Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Comparison to Range Maximum or Highest Wage for Primary Market Comparables, revised

Comparison t	0	aximum or		,	•	-	es, revised									_
Position Title	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Average of Others	Revised Average of Others	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	Blackman Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Charter Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Twp.	Summit Charter Twp.	Texas Charter Twp.
Executive Assistant to the Manager	45,240	52,971	52,971	66,394			43,554	44,137	63,752	59,051				49,920		43,992
Office Assistant	45,240	43,515	43,515	34,840	52,221		43,554		46,821	39,666	45,614	39,998		45,365	49,069	38,002
Finance Director Finance	74,360	80,366	80,366	96,817		61,797	98,686		88,749		-	61,655	-	70,360	84,500	-
Associate - Deputy Treasurer	48,173	48,547	48,547	50,918		48,963	54,865	43,201	51,501		-	57,044	45,000	37,440	-	47,994
Finance Associate - Deputy Clerk	51,064	49,528	49,528			42,515	62,217	44,500	56,659	52,562	-	57,044	45,000	39,440	46,348	48,992
Elections Coordinator	48,173	42,040	42,040	-	-	-	40,327		46,821		45,614	39,998	-	37,440	-	-
Township Assessor	79,851	75,050	75,050	76,544	73,213	66,706	78,340	64,274	88,749	82,115	-	-	-	69,705	75,800	-
Assessing Assistant Building and	45,240	48,311	48,311	57,179	-	44,262	43,554	46,800	56,659	55,182	45,614	42,557	-	41,600	49,700	-
Grounds Maintenance Worker	48,173	46,962	46,962	50,939	-	-	40,327	49,138	51,501	-	-	46,550	-	43,316	-	-
Code Enforcement Officer	41,870	43,992	43,992	-	46,800	-	54,865	47,800	-	-	41,600	38,480	36,421	48,692	43,410	37,856
Custodian	43,139	38,988	38,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,864	-	-	-	-	-	34,112
Police Chief Police	106,662	94,703	101,632	-	91,000	106,273	138,238	-	-	87,041	75,164	74,671	-	-	-	-
Lieutenant (second highest rank) Police	92,373	84,438	90,226	-	72,213	95,549	106,580	-	-	76,003	72,995	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Assistant	57,616	49,222	49,222	-	53,262	48,963	43,554	-	-	46,322	45,614	42,556	-	-	-	-
Detective Sergeant	73,299	74,731	74,731	-	69,130	78,015		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road/Shift	73,299	72,599	72,599	-	65,838	78,015	76,621	-	-	69,472	67,330	65,978	-	-	-	-
Sergeant Police Officer	66,227	65,003	65,003	-	58,175	69,299	68,421	-	-	63,586	60,424	64,043	-	-	-	-
Property Manager	36,837	46,758	46,758	-	-	-	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Records Supervisor Police	55,619	57,337	57,337	-	-	-	62,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Assistant	43,139	42,648	42,648	-	-	33,862	37,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Senior Transcriptionist	48,173	no comp.	no comp.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transcriber	41,870	no comp.	no comp.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Chief	92,373	90,840	91,519	96,817	75,000	-	98986	71,997	97,624	87,041	-	75,674	-	93,312	-	-
Deputy Fire Chief Battalion Chief	79,851	78,653	80,367	-	-	-	91,374	-	80,679	-	-	66,000	-	77,196	77,400	68,317
(Station House Commander)	69,139	68,238	68,238	-	61,956	-	70,989	-	-	-	-	-	-		66,400	-
Fire Marshal Apparatus	51,064	62,890	63,081	66,394	61,956	-	75,852	45,000	-	40,997	-	59,654	-	63,918	-	-
Maintenance Officer	51,064	53,327	53,327		55,982	-		40,165	56,659	-	-	44,179	-		66,300	42,141
Firefighter Firefighter Paid-	48,173	52,799	52,870	57,179	41,390	-	66,620	38,563	46,821	43,846	-	42,474	-	50,253	60,580	39,603
on-Call (first hour)	18.79	17.58	17.58	17	14.72	-	21.12	17.51	15	18.04	15	15.92	volunteer	9.5	15	18.06

Appendix C-3 (rev)

Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Supplemental Police and Fire Pay Data, revised

Position Title	Western MI University		City of Grandville	City of Kentwood	City of Norton Shores	City of Walker	Mt. Morris Township
Police Chief	134,316	145059 (not incl.)	102,172	112,587	106,080	110,037	82,000
Police Lieutenant (second highest rank)	100,397	115,793	95,450	97,119	81,400	97,214	72,000
Police Executive Assistant	-	-	56,451	57,054	-	-	-
Detective Sergeant	73,882	72,259	79,742	80,362	72,685	79,506	67,000
Road/Shift Sergeant	-	72,259	76,126	80,362	72,685	79,506	67,000
Police Officer	65,562	62,275	67,071	70,491	65,266	70,427	60,000
Property Manager	-	-	-	-	-	46,758	-
Records Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	58,793	51,000
Police Administrative Assistant	-	-	47,070	47,902	42,971	46,740	-
Senior Transcriptionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transcriber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Chief		-	95,450	103,033	106,080	97,214	-
Deputy Fire Chief	-	-	-	91,544	90,454	80,342	-
Battalion Chief (Station House Commander)	-	-	65,201	74,344	69,526	69,253	-
Fire Marshal	-	-	74,695	77,786	64,555	-	-
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	-	-	-	-	67,860	-	-
Firefighter	-	-	56,463	68,837	64,555	62,993	-
Firefighter Paid-on-Call (first hour)	-	-	22.11	25	17	22.72	-

Appendix D (rev) Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Suggested Pay Grade Structure, Revised

Pay Grade	Point Value Parameters	New Total Points	Title	Kalamazoo Charter Township Maximum of Range	Market Average Maximum of Range, Revised	Average of averages	Minimum of Range	Midpoint of Range	Maximum of Range (those copied from KT max are in bold)
1	900 - 1124	965	Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$43,139	\$38,988		\$35,949	\$39,544	\$43,139
		1080	Transcriptionist	\$41,870					
2		1120	Administrative Assistant (Police Department)	\$43,139	\$42,648				
	1100 - 1299	1127	Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$45,240	\$43,515		\$37,700	\$41,470	\$45,240
		1195	Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$41,870	\$43,992				
		1227	Property Manager	\$36,837	\$46,758				
3	1300 - 1599	1318	Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker	\$48,173	\$46,962		\$40,144	\$44,159	\$48,173
		1455	Assessing Assistant	\$45,240	\$48,311				
		1485	Elections Coordinator/Document Management Specialist	\$48,173	\$42,040				
		1522	Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$48,173					
4	1600 - 1699	1608	Firefighter Utility Position	\$48,173	\$52,870	\$50,628	\$43,879	\$48,267	\$52,655
		1610	Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	\$48,173	\$48,547				
		1612	Executive Assistant (Police Department)	\$57,616	\$49,222				
		1630	Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	\$45,240	\$52,971				
		1640	Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	\$51,064	\$49,528				
5	1700 - 1999	1842	Records Supervisor (Police Department)	\$55,619	\$57,337	\$55,332	\$47,956	\$52,752	\$57,547
		1907	Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$51,064	\$53,327				
6	2000-2099	2057	Fire Marshal	\$51,064	\$63,081		\$54,672	\$60,139	\$65,606
7	2100-2299	2182	Battalion Chief	\$69,139	\$68,238		\$59,142	\$65,056	\$70,971
8	2300-2499	2387	Deputy Fire Chief	\$79,851	\$80,367	\$77,708	\$67,350	\$74,085	\$80,820
		2470	Township Assessor	\$79,851	\$75,050				
9	2500-2599	2578	Finance Director	\$74,360	\$80,366		\$69,653	\$76,619	\$83,584
10	2600-2799	2638	Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division Commander	\$92,373	\$90,226		\$78,199	\$86,019	\$93,839
11	2800-2999	2845	Fire Chief	\$92,373	\$91,519		\$89,319	\$98,251	\$107,183
12	3000-3199	3113	Chief of Police	\$106,662	\$101,632		\$92,893	\$102,183	\$111,472

Exhibit 5 (rev) Kalamazoo Charter Township

Classification and Compensation Study Traditional Step System – 7 Step Example Revised - Nottley Method

	Minimum			Midpoint			Maximum
Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
1	\$35,949	\$37,147	\$38,346	\$39,544	\$40,742	\$41,941	\$43,139
	\$17.28	\$17.86	\$18.44	\$19.01	\$19.59	\$20.16	\$20.74
2	\$37,700	\$38,957	\$40,213	\$41,470	\$42,727	\$43,983	\$45,240
	\$18.13	\$18.73	\$19.33	\$19.94	\$20.54	\$21.15	\$21.75
3	\$40,144	\$41,482	\$42,820	\$44,159	\$45,497	\$46,835	\$48,173
	\$19.30	\$19.94	\$20.59	\$21.23	\$21.87	\$22.52	\$23.16
4	\$43,879	\$45,342	\$46,804	\$48,267	\$49,730	\$51,192	\$52,655
	\$21.10	\$21.80	\$22.50	\$23.21	\$23.91	\$24.61	\$25.31
5	\$47,956	\$49,554	\$51,153	\$52,752	\$54,350	\$55,949	\$57,547
	\$23.06	\$23.82	\$24.59	\$25.36	\$26.13	\$26.90	\$27.67
6	\$54,672	\$56,494	\$58,317	\$60,139	\$61,962	\$63,784	\$65,606
	\$26.28	\$27.16	\$28.04	\$28.91	\$29.79	\$30.67	\$31.54
7	\$59,142	\$61,114	\$63,085	\$65,056	\$67,028	\$68,999	\$70,971
	\$28.43	\$29.38	\$30.33	\$31.28	\$32.22	\$33.17	\$34.12
8	\$67,350	\$69,595	\$71,840	\$74,085	\$76,330	\$78,575	\$80,820
	\$32.38	\$33.46	\$34.54	\$35.62	\$36.70	\$37.78	\$38.86
9	\$69,653	\$71,975	\$74,297	\$76,619	\$78,941	\$81,262	\$83,584
	\$33.49	\$34.60	\$35.72	\$36.84	\$37.95	\$39.07	\$40.18
10	\$78,199	\$80,806	\$83,412	\$86,019	\$88,625	\$91,232	\$93,839
	\$37.60	\$38.85	\$40.10	\$41.36	\$42.61	\$43.86	\$45.11
11	\$89,319	\$92,296	\$95,274	\$98,251	\$101,228	\$104,206	\$107,183
	\$42.94	\$44.37	\$45.80	\$47.24	\$48.67	\$50.10	\$51.53
12	\$92,893	\$95,990	\$99,086	\$102,183	\$105,279	\$108,376	\$111,472
	\$44.66	\$46.15	\$47.64	\$49.13	\$50.61	\$52.10	\$53.59

Costing Analysis – Move All Employees to Next Highest Step revised										
Position	Current Wage	Grade	Next Step	Amount	Cost to Move to Next Step	Est. # of Hours per Year	Cost to Move to Next Step Annualized			
Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$37,752	1	3	\$38,346	\$594.00	2,080	\$594.00			
Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$37,752	2	2	\$38,957	\$1,205.00	2,080	\$1,205.00			
Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$19.29	2	3	\$19.33	\$0.04	1,560	\$62.40			
Property Manager	\$17.71	2	2	\$18.73	\$1.02	1,560	\$1,591.20			
Transcriptionist	\$20.13	1	6	\$20.16	\$0.03	520	\$15.60			
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (MM)	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,173	\$0.00	2,080	\$0.00			
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (JV)	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,173	\$0.00	2,080	\$0.00			
Assessing Assistant Elections	\$45,240	3	5	\$45,497	\$257.00	2,080	\$257.00			
Coordinator/Document Management Specialist	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,173	\$0.00	2,080	\$0.00			
Firefighter Utility Position	\$38,600	4	1	\$43,879	\$5,279.00	2,080	\$5,279.00			
Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,173	\$0.00	2,080	\$0.00			
Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	\$45,240	4	2	\$45,342	\$102.00	2,080	\$102.00			
Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	\$51,064	4	6	\$51,192	\$128.00	2,080	\$128.00			
Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	\$48,173	4	4	\$48,267	\$94.00	2,080	\$94.00			
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$51,064	5	3	\$51,153	\$89.00	2,080	\$89.00			
Fire Marshal	\$51,064	6	1	\$54,672	\$3,608.00	2,080	\$3,608.00			
Battalion Chief (JB)	\$69,139	7	7	\$70,971	\$1,832.00	2,080	\$1,832.00			
Battalion Chief (MM)	\$69,139	7	7	\$70,971	\$1,832.00	2,080	\$1,832.00			
Township Assessor	\$79,851	8	7	\$80,820	\$969.00	2,080	\$969.00			
Deputy Fire Chief	\$79,851	8	7	\$80,820	\$969.00	2,080	\$969.00			
Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division Commander	\$81,349	10	3	\$83,412	\$2,063.00	2,080	\$2,063.00			
Finance Director	\$32.95	9	2	\$34.60	\$1.65	1,248	\$2,059.20			
Fire Chief	\$92,373	11	3	\$95,274	\$2,901.00	2,080	\$2,901.00			
Chief of Police	\$97,885	12	3	\$99,086	\$1,201.00	2,080	\$1,201.00			
COST TO MOVE GREE							\$13,742.40			
	O MOVE OTHE						\$13,109.00			
	L FULL-TIME C						\$26,851.40			
IUIAI		0010					Ψ20,031.40			

Exhibit 6 (rev) Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Costing Analysis – Move All Employees to Next Highest Step -- revised

Exhibit 7: Comparison of Short-term and Long-term Costs of Pay Scale Proposals.

			new propo	sal tota	l pay	costs t	o move	total pa	y at step 7		costs to n	nove to step 7
	current		Ex 6	E	x 6 (rev)	to 6	to 6 (rev)	max Ex 5	max Ex 5 (rev)] [to max 5	to max 5 (rev)
Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$37,752	15	\$38,295	1 3	\$38,346	\$543	\$594	\$40,548	\$43,139		\$2,796	\$5,387
Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$37,752	21	\$38,331	22	\$38,957	\$579	\$1,205	\$45,997	\$45,240		\$8,245	\$7,488
Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$30,092	23	\$30,670	23	\$30,155	\$577	\$62	\$34,492	\$33,930		\$4,399	\$3,838
Property Manager Transcriptionist	\$27,628 \$10,468	2 1 2 4	\$28,751 \$10,852	22 16	\$29,219 \$10,483	\$1,123 \$385	\$1,591 \$16	\$34,492 \$11,497	\$33,930 \$11,310		\$6,864 \$1,030	\$6,302 \$842
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (MM)	\$48,173	37	\$48,975	37	\$48,173	\$802	\$0	\$48,975	\$48,173		\$802	\$0
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (JV)	\$48,173	37	\$48,975	37	\$48,173	\$802	\$0	\$48,975	\$48,173		\$802	\$0
Assessing Assistant Elections	\$45,240	35	\$46,254	35	\$45,497	\$1,014	\$257	\$48,975	\$48,173		\$3,735	\$2,933
Coordinator/Document Management Specialist	\$48,173	37	\$48,975	37	\$48,173	\$802	\$0	\$48,975	\$48,173		\$802	\$0
Firefighter Utility Position	\$38,600	4 1	\$43,865	4 1	\$43,879	\$5,265	\$5,279	\$52,638	\$52,655		\$14,038	\$14,055
Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$48,173	44	\$48,251	37	\$48,173	\$78	\$0	\$52,638	\$48,173		\$4,465	\$0
Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	\$45,240	42	\$45,327	42	\$45,342	\$87	\$102	\$52,638	\$52,655		\$7,398	\$7,415
Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	\$51,064	46	\$51,176	46	\$51,192	\$112	\$128	\$52,638	\$52,655		\$1,574	\$1,591
Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	\$48,173	44	\$48,251	44	\$48,267	\$78	\$94	\$52,638	\$52,655		\$4,465	\$4,482
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$51,064	53	\$51,151	53	\$51,153	\$87	\$89	\$57,545	\$57,547		\$6,481	\$6,483
Fire Marshal	\$51,064	6 1	\$54,505	6 1	\$54,672	\$3,441	\$3,608	\$65,406	\$65,606		\$14,342	\$14,542
Battalion Chief (JB)	\$69,139	77	\$70,968	77	\$70,971	\$1,829	\$1,832	\$70,968	\$70,971		\$1,829	\$1,832
Battalion Chief (MM)	\$69,139	77	\$70,968	77	\$70,971	\$1,829	\$1,832	\$70,968	\$70,971		\$1,829	\$1,832
Township Assessor	\$79,851	87	\$79,926	87	\$80,820	\$75	\$969	\$79,926	\$80,820		\$75	\$969
Deputy Fire Chief	\$79,851	87	\$79,926	87	\$80,820	\$75	\$969	\$79,926	\$80,820		\$75	\$969
Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division Commander	\$81,349	96	\$83,318	10 3	\$83,412	\$1,969	\$2,063	\$85,698	\$93,839		\$4,349	\$12,490
Finance Director	\$41,122	91	\$42,844	92	\$43,181	\$1,722	\$2,059	\$51,419	\$50,145		\$10,297	\$9,023
Fire Chief	\$92,373	10 7	\$94,474	11 3	\$95,274	\$2,101	\$2,901	\$94,474	\$107,183		\$2,101	\$14,810
Chief of Police	\$97,885	11 7	\$99,438	12 3	\$99,086	\$1,553	\$1,201	\$99,438	\$111,472		\$1,553	\$13,587
TOTALS	\$1,277,537		\$1,304,466		\$1,304,389	\$26,928	\$26,851	\$1,381,883	\$1,408,407		\$104,346	\$130,870

KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP



CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION STUDY

MUNICIPAL CONSULTING SERVICES LLC

MUNICIPAL CONSULTING SERVICES LLC

June 14, 2019

Dexter A. Mitchell, MBA, CPM Township Manager Kalamazoo Charter Township 1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49004

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

We have completed the classification and compensation study for employees of Kalamazoo Charter Township. This final report presents the results of the study as well as the documentation required to implement and maintain a classification and compensation system on an ongoing basis.

The report is organized in a series of sections and appendices as follows:

- Section I: Overview of the classification and compensation study;
- Section II: Results of the study and suggestions for implementation;
- Section III: Classification and compensation system maintenance;
- Section IV: Employee benefits comparison;
- Appendix A: Job analysis questionnaire;
- Appendix B: Job evaluation plan and rankings;
- Appendix C: Market survey results;
- Appendix D: Suggested grade and salary structure with additional information;
- Appendix E: Summary of employee benefits comparison.

In summary, the study has resulted in a comprehensive pay system analysis based on fundamental principles of wage and salary administration. Major tasks in the study process have included:

- Development of a list of comparable employers;
- Interviews with administration and public safety management;
- Establishment of internal ranking;
- Development of a market survey and analysis of the resulting survey data;
- Development of a pay grade structure and corresponding suggestions for implementation of a new compensation system.

Primary components of the completed pay system include:

- The development of a pay grade structure based on an evaluation of internal position requirements;
- Pay ranges that provide a basis for evaluating the current pay levels of employees;

- A sample progression schedule for moving employees through pay ranges;
- Comparative summary analysis of employee benefits;
- The data and information necessary for informed decision-making regarding pay and benefit levels for affected employees;
- A final report developed as a system that can be used for ongoing pay system administration.

We have appreciated the opportunity to assist Kalamazoo Charter Township in this important study. Should you have any questions related to this report please contact me at 734.904.4632.

Very truly yours,

Mal Matity

Mark W. Nottley, Principal Municipal Consulting Services LLC

SECTION I

OVERVIEW OF THE CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION STUDY

SECTION I

OVERVIEW OF THE CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION STUDY

The classification and compensation analysis contained in this report has been designed specifically for job classifications in Kalamazoo Charter Township. It encompasses fundamental principles related to wage and salary administration and the proper evaluation of internal and external pay factors.

In the following subsections we provide information concerning the project approach, the results of the study and the components of the classification and compensation system that we are suggesting for employees.

JOB ANALYSIS: THE FIRST MAJOR TASK

To accurately evaluate compensation, it is necessary to gain a strong working knowledge of each affected position. To accomplish this, we performed the following tasks:

- A variety of data was requested and reviewed including job descriptions, the current pay schedule, personnel policies pertaining to pay and other information related to compensation and pay practices.
- Employees completed a job analysis questionnaire concerning their respective duties and positional requirements (see Appendix A).
- Following review of the above information, interviews were conducted with administration and public safety management.

JOB EVALUATION: ESTABLISHING INTERNAL RANKING

Following the job analysis process, we proceeded to determine the relative internal value of the studied positions. This process involved:

- Development and weighting of a job evaluation plan (see Appendix B).
- The evaluation of each position as measured against specific job evaluation factors including:
 - Education and relevant experience
 - Judgment and independence of action
 - Internal and external relations
 - Supervisory or managerial responsibility
 - Job complexity

- Responsibility for the welfare and safety of others
- Technology use
- Impact on programs, services and operations
- Document concentration
- Work environment.
- The ranking of each position based on the resulting point totals (the ranking results are also included in Appendix B).

MARKET SURVEY: DETERMINING PAY COMPARABILITY

As a next step in the process, we proceeded to design and conduct a salary and employee benefits survey. This included the following tasks:

- A list of comparable employers was developed based on discussion with the Township Manager as well as our knowledge of municipalities in Michigan. This list included similarly-sized municipalities or others that are in geographic proximity and/or share attributes held by Kalamazoo Charter Township. (The list of surveyed municipalities is presented in Appendix C with supporting demographic data.)
- A survey instrument was then developed which provided a description of each studied position and elicited information concerning wage levels and employee benefits.
- Completed surveys were received from thirteen municipal governments including:
 - Allendale Charter Township
 - Benton Charter Township
 - Blackman Charter Township (wages only)
 - City of Portage
 - Comstock Charter Township
 - Delhi Charter Township
 - DeWitt Charter Township
 - Genesee Charter Township
 - Muskegon Charter Township
 - Niles Charter Township
 - Oshtemo Charter Township
 - Summit Charter Township
 - Texas Charter Township.
- Additionally, police and fire wage data was collected from seven additional public sector sources as a means of improving the scope of these comparisons. Surveyed entities included:
 - Western Michigan University
 - Kalamazoo County

- City of Grandville
- City of Kentwood
- City of Norton Shores
- City of Walker
- Mt. Morris Township.

It should be mentioned that each organization surveyed in this study is unique in its own regard, with different organizational structures and alternative allocations of duties among employees. Further, not every employer delivers the same mix of services found in Kalamazoo Charter Township. Consequently, we have carefully scrutinized the assembled data and used only the information that is applicable to the Township's positional pool.

Essentially, the focus of our market analysis was to determine the likely job market for each of the Township's positions. Our objective was to identify positions with similar responsibilities, requiring similar knowledge, skill and expertise. (See Appendix C for the wage survey results and all related materials.)

PAY STRUCTURE: DEVELOPING PAY GRADES AND SALARY RANGES

The job evaluation results (contained in Appendix B) and the market survey data (contained in Appendix C) provided the basis for developing a suggested grade structure and corresponding pay ranges (contained in Appendix D and discussed in Section II). Related to this:

- The grade structure organizes the classifications into eleven pay grades, based on the job evaluation rating results. (The job evaluation point range parameters established for each pay grade should remain constant for ongoing program integrity.)
- Proposed salary ranges were then developed from an analysis of the salary survey. The ranges are designed to have maximum values that approximate the reported average market levels for range maximums. The widths of the pay ranges (i.e. 20%) are the same widths that are currently used for Technical, Office and Paraprofessional Classifications. Professional and Managerial Classifications are 16%. Our recommendation is to increase this range width to result in a uniform range progression system for all classifications and employees.

Lastly, the Township currently has a separate part-time wage scale. We are recommending elimination of this separate scale as a means of simplifying the pay grade structure. Part-time employees do not receive employee benefits and in our opinion there is no logical reason for pay rates to be lower than market – particularly in a time of low unemployment rates and increased competition for employees.

POSITIONS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PAY GRADE STRUCTURE

Two of the studied positions are not included in the pay grade structure. Specifically, Police Officers and Police Sergeants are in bargaining units and are currently in contract negotiations with the Township. The Police Officers have their own unique pay range, separate from other Township employees. The pay data that we have collected is intended to assist the negotiating process by providing market data for discussion. The market data collected for this position is summarized in Appendix C-2 and discussed in Section II of the report

POSITIONS THAT RECEIVE, OR COULD BE CONSIDERED FOR PER DIEM PAY

Currently, the Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk and the Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable receive an annual per diem of \$1,144 for carrying the titles and responsibilities of Deputy Clerk and Deputy Treasurer respectively. This designation could be moved to any employee in the future, consequently the per diem amount is not included in the new, suggested pay grade structure. Both the amount and designee are matters to be determined by the Township.

Similarly, the Fire Chief has been designated as the Maintenance Director with responsibility for custodial and maintenance staff. Currently there is no per diem for this responsibility. This is also a matter to be decided by the Township.

OVERVIEW OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS OF THE REPORT

The suggested pay ranges are discussed in greater detail in the following Section II of the report along with approaches for implementation of the pay/grade structure and related pay system.

Section III of the report focuses on techniques for maintaining the pay system for ongoing use in the event that the Township elects to adopt the pay system.

Lastly, Section IV provides discussion regarding the comparison of employee benefits. The Township may find this information to be useful in evaluating the impact of employee benefits on total compensation or in comparing particular benefit levels. All employee benefit survey results are summarized in a matrix in Appendix E of the report.

SECTION II

RESULTS OF THE STUDY AND SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

SECTION II

RESULTS OF THE STUDY AND SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

In regard to implementing the compensation study results, it is our policy to provide suggestions and supporting data for consideration, but not attempt to establish compensation policies for our clients. Adoption of the study's findings is a policy matter to be decided by the Township Board and Township Manager who must consider financial and other policy constraints. Within this context we offer the following.

SUGGESTED PAY GRADES AND RANGES

As discussed in Section I, job analysis and market survey provide the basis for the suggested pay grades and ranges contained in Exhibit 1 below. Midpoints are structured to reflect market averages, as determined by the market survey. The suggested grade and salary structure is also illustrated in Appendix D with information pertaining to point parameters and market averages.

Exhibit 1 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Suggested Pay Grades and Ranges

Pay		Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum
Grade	Title	of Range	of Range	of Range
1	Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$33,790	\$37,169	\$40,548
		\$16.25	\$17.87	\$19.49
2	Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$38,331	\$42,164	\$45,997
	Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$18.43	\$20.27	\$22.11
	Property Manager			
	Transcriptionist			
	Administrative Assistant (Police Department)			
3	Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker	\$40,812	\$44,894	\$48,975
	Assessing Assistant	\$19.62	\$21.58	\$23.55
	Elections Coordinator/Document Management			
	Specialist			
4	Firefighter Utility Position	\$43,865	\$48,251	\$52,638
	Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$21.09	\$23.20	\$25.31
	Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/			
	Benefits Coordinator			
	Executive Assistant (Police Department)			
	Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll			
	Clerk			
	Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable			

Exhibit 1 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Suggested Pay Grades and Ranges (cont'd)

Pay		Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum
Grade	Title	of Range	of Range	of Range
5	Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$47,954	\$52,750	\$57,545
	Records Supervisor (Police Department)	\$23.06	\$25.36	\$27.67
6	Fire Marshal	\$54,505	\$59,955	\$65,406
		\$26.20	\$28.82	\$31.45
7	Battalion Chief	\$59,140	\$65,054	\$70,968
		\$28.43	\$31.28	\$34.12
8	Township Assessor	\$66,605	\$73,265	\$79,926
	Deputy Fire Chief	\$32.02	\$35.22	\$38.43
9	Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division Commander	\$71,415	\$78,557	\$85,698
	Finance Director	\$34.33	\$37.77	\$41.20
10	Fire Chief	\$78,728	\$86,601	\$94,474
		\$37.85	\$41.64	\$45.42
11	Chief of Police	\$82,865	\$91,152	\$99,438
		\$39.84	\$43.82	\$47.81

In regard to the above, incumbent employees have salaries that are above or within the suggested salary ranges. These situations are discussed separately below.

Employees with wage level below the range minimum

An employee with a current wage level below the minimum of the suggested range is referred to as a "green circle." in human resources' terminology. There are five positions with five employees affected. The following Exhibit 2 specifies incumbents with current wage levels below the minimum of the suggested ranges as well as the hourly cost impact required to move each employee to the range minimum.

Exhibit 2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Cost to Move Green-Circled Positions to Range Minimum

Position	Current Salary	Range Minimum	Cost to Achieve Range Minimum
Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$18.15	\$18.43	\$0.28
Property Manager	\$17.71	\$18.43	\$0.72
Firefighter Utility Position	\$18.56	\$21.09	\$2.53
Fire Marshal	\$24.55	\$26.20	\$1.65
Finance Director	\$32.95	\$34.33	\$1.38
TOTAL COST TO IMPLEMENT			\$6.57

It is suggested that the green-circled positions be moved to the minimum of the range, thereby assuring consistent application of the developed pay system. This could be a one-time adjustment or realized over a period of time. Summarily, the timing of these pay adjustments (if at all) will be a Board decision considered within the context of the Board's compensation philosophy and the Township's ability-to-pay.

Employees with salaries falling within the range

The salaries of the other employees fall within the suggested salary ranges. Whether the wages of these employees should, or should not be adjusted, is an issue that the Township must consider within the larger context of compensation philosophy. In our experience, organizations have widely differing philosophies concerning pay levels. As examples:

- Some organizations choose to maintain employee wages low in relation to the market; this approach typically encourages turnover.
- Other organizations seek to maintain the midpoint level of the market, thus providing compensation at an average level.
- Some organizations prefer to move employees through an established pay range over the course of employment, sometimes exceeding the market average as a means of rewarding longer-term job commitment and job knowledge.

In regard to the above, the continuum provided in Chart 1 illustrates how compensation levels within the suggested range may be considered with regard to job knowledge and expertise and how this is philosophically linked to the salary range. Understanding this concept may assist the Township Board in considering the rationale for a step system as later discussed.



Chart 1: Continuum of Job Competency

As seen in Chart 1, newer employees who are not functioning on an independent level may be appropriately placed at or near the range minimum. Over time, training and experience on the job will typically lead to increased competency for most individuals. Employees will progressively move to the middle of the range, near the midpoint as job experience is acquired. As employees continue to acquire competency and value with passing years, it is conceivable that they would receive salaries toward the top of the range. The issue of range placement is discussed below.

CURRENT RANGE PLACEMENT: A COMPA-RATIO ANALYSIS

With the adoption of a new pay structure the range position of each incumbent can be illustrated. Related to this, we have prepared a schedule illustrating the current range position of each employee. Exhibits 3 and 4 depict the numerical relationship between employees' current salaries and suggested range midpoints.

Exhibit 3 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Compa-Ratio Analysis – Full-Time

Position	Current Wage	Recommended Mid-Point	Compa- Ratio
Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$37,752	\$37,169	1.02
Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$37,752	\$42,164	0.90
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (MM)	\$48,173	\$44,894	1.07
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (JV)	\$48,173	\$44,894	1.07
Assessing Assistant	\$45,240	\$44,894	1.01
Elections Coordinator/Document Management Specialist	\$48,173	\$44,894	1.07
Firefighter Utility Position	\$38,600	\$48,251	0.80
Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$48,173	\$48,251	1.00
Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	\$45,240	\$48,251	0.94

Exhibit 3

Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Compa-Ratio Analysis – Full-Time (cont'd)

Position	Current Wage	Recommended Mid-Point	Compa- Ratio
Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	\$51,064	\$48,251	1.06
Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	\$48,173	\$48,251	1.00
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$51,064	\$52,750	0.97
Fire Marshal	\$51,064	\$59,955	0.85
Battalion Chief (JB)	\$69,139	\$65,054	1.06
Battalion Chief (MM)	\$69,139	\$65,054	1.06
Township Assessor	\$79,851	\$73,265	1.09
Deputy Fire Chief	\$79,851	\$73,265	1.09
Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division Commander	\$81,349	\$78,557	1.04
Fire Chief	\$92,373	\$86,601	1.07
Chief of Police	\$97,885	\$91,152	1.07
OVERALL COMPA-RATIO AVERAGE			1.01

Exhibit 4 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Compa-Ratio Analysis – Part-Time

Position	Current Wage	Recommended Mid-Point	Compa- Ratio
Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$19.29	\$20.27	0.95
Property Manager	\$17.71	\$20.27	0.87
Transcriptionist	\$20.13	\$20.27	0.99
Finance Director	\$32.95	\$37.77	0.87
OVERALL COMPA-RATIO AVERAGE	_	-	0.92

A compa-ratio of less than one is below the range midpoint, or market average, and a number greater than one indicates a salary exceeding the midpoint. Exhibit 3 shows that the Township's full-time employees are paid (based on our assumed midpoint), on average, 1.01 of what their counterparts in comparable communities earn, or roughly 1% above the market average. Exhibit 4 shows that the Township's part-time employees are paid (based on our assumed midpoint), on

average, 0.92 of what their counterparts in comparable communities earn, or roughly 8% below the market average.

MOVING EMPLOYEES THROUGH THE RANGE OVER TIME

As previously discussed, with market competitive pay ranges in place, the Township will need to establish a plan for moving employees through the pay ranges over time. Kalamazoo Charter Township currently uses a traditional step system. This type of system provides a rational basis for determining salary adjustments and moving employees through the ranges, thereby acknowledging time on the job and increased proficiency (as previously illustrated in Chart 1).

To facilitate implementation of the new pay system, the following Exhibit 5 illustrates a stepsystem option for Kalamazoo Charter Township.

The example step system shown in Exhibit 5 contains seven steps. As discussed earlier in the report, the pay ranges are 20% in width. We have selected seven steps for the example – five or six steps are currently used. In our opinion, seven steps will provide the Township with greater latitude and more consistency among the non-union employee group.

Exhibit 5 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Traditional Step System – 7 Step Example

	Minimum			Midpoint			Maximum
Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
1	\$33,790	\$34,916	\$36,042	\$37,169	\$38,295	\$39,421	\$40,548
	\$16.25	\$16.79	\$17.33	\$17.87	\$18.41	\$18.95	\$19.49
2	\$38,331	\$39,609	\$40,887	\$42,164	\$43,442	\$44,720	\$45,997
	\$18.43	\$19.04	\$19.66	\$20.27	\$20.89	\$21.50	\$22.11
3	\$40,812	\$42,173	\$43,533	\$44,894	\$46,254	\$47,615	\$48,975
_	\$19.62	\$20.28	\$20.93	\$21.58	\$22.24	\$22.89	\$23.55
4	\$43,865	\$45,327	\$46,789	\$48,251	\$49,714	\$51,176	\$52,638
_	\$21.09	\$21.79	\$22.49	\$23.20	\$23.90	\$24.60	\$25.31
5	\$47,954	\$49,553	\$51,151	\$52,750	\$54,348	\$55,947	\$57,545
_	\$23.06	\$23.82	\$24.59	\$25.36	\$26.13	\$26.90	\$27.67
6	\$54,505	\$56,321	\$58,138	\$59,955	\$61,772	\$63,589	\$65,406
	\$26.20	\$27.08	\$27.95	\$28.82	\$29.70	\$30.57	\$31.45

Exhibit 5 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Traditional Step System – 7 Step Example (cont'd)

	Minimum			Midpoint	t		Maximum
Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
7	\$59,140	\$61,111	\$63,082	\$65,054	\$67,025	\$68,996	\$70,968
	\$28.43	\$29.38	\$30.33	\$31.28	\$32.22	\$33.17	\$34.12
8	\$66,605	\$68,825	\$71,045	\$73,265	\$75,485	\$77,705	\$79,926
	\$32.02	\$33.09	\$34.16	\$35.22	\$36.29	\$37.36	\$38.43
9	\$71,415	\$73,796	\$76,176	\$78,557	\$80,937	\$83,318	\$85,698
	\$34.33	\$35.48	\$36.62	\$37.77	\$38.91	\$40.06	\$41.20
10	\$78,728	\$81,352	\$83,977	\$86,601	\$89,225	\$91,849	\$94,474
	\$37.85	\$39.11	\$40.37	\$41.64	\$42.90	\$44.16	\$45.42
11	\$82,865	\$85,627	\$88,389	\$91,152	\$93,914	\$96,676	\$99,438
	\$39.84	\$41.17	\$42.49	\$43.82	\$45.15	\$46.48	\$47.81

As noted above, the example step system shown in Exhibit 5 contains seven steps within a 20% wide range (note: any number of steps could be used). This seven step example allows for the reflection of range midpoints at Step 4 and provides a logical pattern of increases based on the suggested range width. This step structure can be used with longevity or merit-based systems, or some combination of the two. Further, increases can be applied based on half- or quarter-step progression; full step increases are an option but certainly not required.

When considering a step system, it may be helpful to think of it as a way to join job performance and competency in a position with the appropriate pay levels or step placement (as depicted previously in the continuum shown in Chart 1). For example, a new employee could be hired at the range minimum (Step 1), assuming labor market conditions permit. New hires will typically need time to become familiar with the organization and learn the nuances of the position. During this period a salary at or near the range minimum may be appropriate (Steps 1 or 2).

Ideally, employees would then move one step higher each year (presuming adequate performance and budgetary wherewithal) until midpoint is achieved. As illustrated in the previous Chart 1, at this point in the employment cycle, the employee will presumably have gained full competence in the job and related duties. In this situation, a salary at midpoint (market average) may be considered appropriate and range movement could cease. Many public employers (including a large number of Michigan municipalities) allow employees to move further upward, often as high as maximum – in some cases dependent on employee performance evaluation results. This is certainly an option for Kalamazoo Township.

PLACEMENT OF EXISTING EMPLOYEES WITHIN A NEW PAY GRADE STRUCTURE IF USING A STEP SYSTEM

Implementation of the new pay grade structure will be subject to Township Board acceptance. Should the Board also decide to implement a step system, it will be necessary to place employees on a step within the new pay structure. For employees, some salary adjustment will need to be done to align them on a step within the new system.

One common method would be to move each employee to the next highest step in his/her respective salary range. This will result in an initial pay increase that will vary from employee to employee depending on their current distance from the next highest step. However, the primary purpose of this approach is to establish the pay system and the relative positioning of each employee within a suggested step level within the new pay ranges.

While recognizing that conditions will change before actual implementation, it is our intention to provide some preliminary cost estimate for the above adjustment. A later update will be needed; our objective is to provide only a starting point.

Related to this, the following Exhibit 6 contains cost estimation for system implementation consistent with the Exhibit 5 step system illustrated above. Key features include the following:

- Green-circled employees are placed at range minimum.
- All other employees are moved to the next highest step above current wage.

As seen below, moving employees to the next highest step would result in a cost of \$26,929.24. This is the total estimated initial cost for implementation of the step system as presented.

Exhibit 6 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Costing Analysis – Move All Employees to Next Highest Step

						Estimated	
					Cost to	# of	Cost to Move
	Current		Next		Move to	Hours	to Next Step
Position	Wage	Grade	Step	Amount	Next Step	per Year	Annualized
Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$37,752	1	5	\$38,295	\$543.00	2,080	\$543.00
Office Assistant -	\$37,752	2	1	\$38,331	\$579.00	2,080	\$579.00
Cashier/Receptionist	\$37,732	2	1	\$50,551	\$379.00	2,080	\$379.00
Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$19.29	2	3	\$19.66	\$0.37	1,560	\$577.20
Property Manager	\$17.71	2	1	\$18.43	\$0.72	1,560	\$1,123.20
Transcriptionist	\$20.13	2	4	\$20.87	\$0.74	520	\$384.80
Building and Grounds	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,975	\$802.20	2,080	\$802.20
Maintenance Worker (MM)	ψ·10,175	5	,	\$10,775	<i>\$602.20</i>	2,000	\$002.20

Exhibit 6 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Costing Analysis – Move All Employees to Next Highest Step (cont'd)

	Current		Next		Cost to Move to	Estimated # of Hours	Cost to Move to Next Step
Position	Wage	Grade	Step	Amount	Next Step	per Year	Annualized
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker (JV)	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,975	\$802.20	2,080	\$802.20
Assessing Assistant	\$45,240	3	5	\$46,254	\$1,014.00	2,080	\$1,014.00
Elections Coordinator/Document Management Specialist	\$48,173	3	7	\$48,975	\$802.20	2,080	\$802.20
Firefighter Utility Position	\$38,600	4	1	\$43,865	\$5,265.00	2,080	\$5,265.00
Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$48,173	4	4	\$48,251	\$78.20	2,080	\$78.20
Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	\$45,240	4	2	\$45,327	\$87.00	2,080	\$87.00
Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	\$51,064	4	6	\$51,176	\$112.00	2,080	\$112.00
Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	\$48,173	4	4	\$48,251	\$78.20	2,080	\$78.20
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$51,064	5	3	\$51,151	\$87.00	2,080	\$87.00
Fire Marshal	\$51,064	6	1	\$54,505	\$3,441.00	2,080	\$3,441.00
Battalion Chief (JB)	\$69,139	7	7	\$70,968	\$1,828.80	2,080	\$1,828.80
Battalion Chief (MM)	\$69,139	7	7	\$70,968	\$1,828.80	2,080	\$1,828.80
Township Assessor	\$79,851	8	7	\$79,926	\$74.80	2,080	\$74.80
Deputy Fire Chief	\$79,851	8	7	\$79,926	\$74.80	2,080	\$74.80
Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division Commander	\$81,349	9	6	\$83,318	\$1,969.20	2,080	\$1,969.20
Finance Director	\$32.95	9	1	\$34.33	\$1.38	1,248	\$1,722.24
Fire Chief	\$92,373	10	7	\$94,474	\$2,101.20	2,080	\$2,101.20
Chief of Police	\$97,885	11	7	\$99,438	\$1,553.20	2,080	\$1,553.20
TOTAL FULL-TIME COST O	F IMPLE	MENTA	TION	1			\$26,929.24

As noted above, the total cost to move all employees to the next highest step would be \$26,929.24. This would be done as a means of correlating the wages of employees to the steps included in the new pay system. The above is only an example.

PLACING NEW EMPLOYEES IN THE STEP SYSTEM

Original appointment to any position will ideally be made at the minimum rate of the suggested pay range. Advancement can then proceed through successive increases. However, each new hire will inevitably be unique, and may in fact represent a situation in which greater experience and expertise are objectives in recruitment. Moreover, a shortage may exist in the labor pool for some positions, thus dictating the need to offer a higher salary. Therefore, each new hire should be assessed individually and placed at a range level consistent with the Township's needs and market demands. In light of the competitive environment for some professional positions, we would suggest that the Township retain a high level of latitude in assessing individual situations and new hires.

COMPENSATION FOR POLICE OFFICERS AND SERGEANTS

As part of the survey process we have also collected wage data for Police Officers and Sergeants. (Note: To improve the market data we have also collected wage data for the position of Detective Sergeant, though this data is not included in the summary below).

The survey results are included in Appendix C-2 and are based on a comparison of salary range maximums. Key findings include the following:

- Range maximum for Police Officers in Kalamazoo Charter Township (contract expired on 12-31-18) is \$66,227. Comparative pay data was collected from 13 jurisdictions (see Appendix C-2). The average of the surveyed market is \$65,003, or roughly 1.8% below Kalamazoo Charter Township's range maximum.
- Range maximum for Police Sergeants in Kalamazoo Charter Township (contract expired on 12-31-18) is \$73,299. Comparative pay data was collected from 12 jurisdictions (see Appendix C-2). The average of the surveyed market is \$72,599, or roughly 1% below Kalamazoo Charter Township's range maximum.
- Data was also collected for the Detective Sergeant classification. Range maximum for Detective Sergeants in Kalamazoo Charter Township (contract expired on 12-31-18) is \$73,299. Comparative pay data was collected from nine jurisdictions (see Appendix C-2). The average of the surveyed market is \$74,731, or roughly 2% above Kalamazoo Charter Township's range maximum.

All pay data is summarized in Appendix C-2. It is presented as informational only and is not intended to influence the selection of market comparables for compulsory arbitration either now, or in the future.

SECTION III

CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

SECTION III

CLASSIFICATION AND COMPENSATION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

A classification and compensation program, once designed and implemented, is not selfsustaining. It needs proper maintenance to continue to serve its purpose. Maintaining the program requires reviewing, adjusting and controlling salary structures so they continue to be effective. Key points are discussed below.

MAINTAINING THE PAY GRADE STRUCTURE

As a result of reorganization, new programs or changes in management procedures, new jobs may be established and the complexity of existing jobs may change.

For new positions, the Township should define the particular duties of the position and create an accurate job description. For altered positions, differences like increased requirements for education and/or experience, an increase in the technical nature of the job, new requirements for a specialized skill, additional supervisory responsibilities or other significant changes could warrant a reevaluation of the grade assignment. The job evaluation plan contained in Appendix B can be used to evaluate both new and altered positions for reclassification.

UPDATING THE COMPENSATION PLAN

Economic conditions, the availability of people, and the prevailing labor market rates will all impact salary structures. To accurately reflect the labor market, the compensation plan must be reviewed and adjusted annually.

In this sense, pay adjustments will be a two-step process:

- 1. A general "across the " adjustment to each pay range should be made to reflect inflationary or cost of living increases;
- 2. Individual-level adjustments based on steps (and satisfactory performance) should then be considered.

To adjust the pay plan, the Township could consider utilizing the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Related, there are a number of CPI indices that are reported. If this approach is taken, the Township should consider the CPI-U for the Midwest Region for the annual update.

However, by all indications, the wage market is tightening and wages are increasing at a faster rate than CPI or other inflation indicators. Until such time that balance is restored to these economic indicators, the Township may be better served to use another metric. As one option, the Township could consult the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Employment Cost Index or another reliable labor costs' metric.

Whichever approach is used, the first adjustment to the salary ranges should be made at the beginning of Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-21. It should be noted that range increases do not necessarily equate to pay increases; this latter point is a matter to be decided by the Township Board.

As the system ages and operations and duties continue to evolve, the pay system will eventually need major update and revision. When this becomes apparent, a full study should be conducted to check the adequacy of pay rates and the appropriateness of job descriptions. The typical life cycle of a pay plan is ten years if properly maintained.

SECTION IV

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS COMPARISON

SECTION IV

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS COMPARISON

In addition to pay data, employee benefit information was also solicited from twelve of the thirteen the municipalities included in our survey grouping. The collected information (summarized in Appendix E) has <u>not</u> been utilized in developing the pay structure. Essentially, it is provided as supplementary information, which may assist Kalamazoo Charter Township in determining relative comparability. Benefits can generally be viewed as a compliment to the base salary. If benefit levels are generous, an organization may choose to maintain employees at a lower level of the pay range. In contrast, lower benefit levels may be offset by higher salaries.

For the benefits comparison, we have requested the surveyed municipalities' administrative nonunion offerings. In reviewing the benefits data (contained in Appendix E), we have noted the following:

PAID TIME OFF

"Paid time off" typically includes holidays, vacation leave, personal days and sick time. Findings include the following:

- A ten-year employee at Kalamazoo Charter Township receives 43 combined (potential) off-days per annum while the average ten-year employee in the twelve municipalities receives approximately 40 days.
- Kalamazoo Charter Township allows a maximum sick-time bank of 32.5 days with a modest buy-back provision at retirement of \$150 per unused day, or \$25 per day if more than one-half of sick-time has been used. Of the surveyed municipalities, conditions vary widely. Several key points:
 - Two have converted to all purpose time off (PTO) and no longer have sick-time.
 - Five others have sick-time but no buy-back provisions.
 - Five have a retirement payout at varying percentages and conditions with three at 100% of value and two at 50% of value.

As noted above, in two municipalities, sick-time has been converted to all purpose time off (PTO). This is a growing practice intended to simplify off-time and minimize or eliminate banked payouts and related future liabilities.

INSURANCE BENEFITS

Health, life and disability insurance offerings are addressed below. The specifics of health care coverage differ widely among employers making comparison of health plans a difficult task.

However, there are cost and program features that can be readily summarized or quantified and may be of interest to Kalamazoo Charter Township. These are summarized below:

- In the past, municipalities commonly provided full-family health coverage to employees at little or nominal cost. Rising costs have since made health care cost containment a priority. With the passage of PA 152, public sector employees that have not opted out are now required to share costs either through an 80/20 cost split or the institution of premium caps. Seven of the twelve surveyed municipalities have adopted PA 152. Kalamazoo Charter Township has also done so.
- In regard to the total cost for single/family coverage for the core plan (most prevalent), Kalamazoo Charter Township expends \$457 per annum for a single plan and \$1,445 for a family plan. The survey data contained in Appendix E illustrates the per policy costs (single/family) for eight of the respondents. The average of these eight is \$466 for single coverage and \$1,444 for family. Related, in regard to gross cost, Kalamazoo Charter Township is almost identical to the average of our sample for both single and family plans. This information may be useful to Kalamazoo Charter Township by providing a "snapshot" of costs among comparable employers. It should be noted that this cost comparison represents cost to the municipalities before any employee premium cost sharing.
- Kalamazoo Charter Township requires employee cost sharing for health care premiums at 20% of total premium cost. Five of the twelve surveyed municipalities also require premium cost sharing for 2019. Among these five, three are also at 20%, one is at 12% and one requires a fixed dollar amount as opposed to a percentage of cost. The remaining seven municipalities have no cost sharing requirement.
- Kalamazoo Charter Township provides dental coverage for employees at 80% of cost borne by the employer. Ten of the surveyed municipalities also provide this benefit to employees with most providing 100% of premium cost paid by the employer,
- Kalamazoo Charter Township also provides optical coverage. Eight of the twelve municipalities also provide some level of optical coverage.
- Kalamazoo Charter Township provides a payment of \$190 monthly for single coverage and \$451for family for any employee opting out of the Township's coverage. Like Kalamazoo Charter Township, eleven of the responding communities also provide this benefit at levels lower than the typical premium cost. In this situation, the payment in lieu of provision can provide a cost advantage to all of the municipalities (including Kalamazoo Charter Township) in an area of rising costs – should any employee be eligible for, and choose this option.
- Kalamazoo Charter Township offers an IRS Section 125 Flex Benefit Plan seven of the twelve surveyed municipalities also extend this benefit. It is an innovative device for securing an employee benefit at minimal (i.e. administrative) cost to the employer.

Benefits include pre-tax treatment for dependent care and medical expenses within specified limitations.

- Kalamazoo Charter Township provides both employer-paid short-term disability insurance (STD) and employer-paid long-term disability coverage (LTD). Among the surveyed municipalities, seven of the twelve provide STD, and eleven provide LTD. In some public institutions, STD is used progressively as an option to sick-time accruals and banks. Typically, this would involve conversion to a system of (all purpose) personal time off and the elimination of sick-time and related banks (as discussed earlier). The disability coverage would than serve as the compensatory method for extended sick-time occurrence. This is becoming an increasingly popular option in the public sector.
- In regard to life insurance, public sector employers often cover employees at dollar amounts lower than their private sector counterparts. This is not readily explainable since term life insurance is a relatively modest cost portion of any benefit package. Kalamazoo Charter Township provides term life insurance up to \$40,000 for non-exempt employees and \$80,000 for exempt. Some of the municipalities used in the comparison link life insurance amount to annual salary while others offer a flat dollar amount. Due to the variances in how the benefit is computed it is not possible to calculate an accurate average.

RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Retirement plans are classified as either defined contribution (investment-based, variable) or defined benefit (traditional pension, fixed). Key findings pertaining to retirement benefits include the following:

- Ten of the twelve municipalities have defined contribution retirement plans either traditionally or for newer employees. The DC plan is a "pay as you go" approach in which accrued liability and future pension obligations are avoided. As such, it represents a transparent and portable retirement option. Kalamazoo Charter Township provides a maximum of 10% for newer hires in the DC plan and 12% for those that are in the older tier. As noted, ten of the twelve surveyed municipalities also provide a DC plan. The average employer contribution is 10.25%.
- Two of the surveyed municipalities report a defined benefit (DB) retirement program for employees that are still open. These traditional plans pay a fixed pension to eligible retirees. Consistent with this survey sample, the larger trend is away from DB plans as municipalities attempt to reduce future liabilities and increase financial transparency.
- Retiree health care coverage is a significant benefit offering due to the uncertainty surrounding future health care costs. With these costs increasing at double-digit rates, many communities have eliminated this benefit. Kalamazoo Charter Township provides retiree health care at 80% of cost including supplemental coverage after age 65. Five of

the municipalities also provide this benefit but three of the five have eliminated it for new hires.

• An emerging trend involves replacing retiree health care with a Health Savings Plan (HSP). Four of the municipalities provide HSP with annual employer contributions.

LONGEVITY AND OTHER BENEFIT ISSUES

Longevity payments are found primarily in the public, as opposed to the private sector. The rationale for this compensation component is simply that tenure in the job increases job knowledge and capability and should be compensated. In this sense, longevity is closely linked to organized labor's philosophical position that pay should be based on seniority as opposed to the more discretionary notion of merit. As municipalities have become more budget conscious over the prior two decades, elimination of longevity payments has been a frequent management objective.

Kalamazoo Charter Township does not provide this benefit. Only two of the twelve surveyed municipalities provide the benefit, but at modest levels (\$750 average maximum at 20 years).

Appendix E also summarizes other items that may be of interest to the Township including specific questions pertaining to benefit detail not discussed above. Many benefit offerings are relatively uniform between the municipalities. However, there are differences. In considering total compensation or possible areas for change, the Township may wish to consider focusing on those areas of greatest interest.

CLOSING AND SUMMARY

Considered in total, Kalamazoo Charter Township does not appear to be dramatically high or low in its benefit package when compared to the market group. Moreover, some changes have been made to lower benefit costs for newer employees – which is a positive trend for cost containment. In regard to the specific benefit areas discussed above, some key points from the benefits comparison include the following:

- Off-time is at a slightly higher level in Kalamazoo Charter Township but sick-time payout is lower in comparison to those surveyed municipalities providing this benefit. Assuming off-time usage is not a deterrent to productivity, the current level could be a positive recruitment benefit. As noted earlier, PTO is a growing concept in the public sector, particularly as a means of reducing the liability associated with booked sick-time. As such, it also might warrant future consideration for Kalamazoo Charter Township.
- Kalamazoo Charter Township offers retiree health care coverage for employees; a huge liability to carry. One change that could be considered in the future (for new hires) is the elimination of retiree health care to be replaced by a Health Savings Plan (HSP). This is a growing benefit offering in the public sector that may warrant future investigation.

- Like Kalamazoo Charter Township, many employers offer defined contribution retirement plans. The current contribution level of 10% is consistent with the market average.
- Health care coverage specifics vary between the surveyed governments but the gross cost data presented in Appendix E does provide some feedback on relative comparability. Kalamazoo Charter Township is very close to the health care policy cost average, prior to any employee cost sharing. The 20% premium cost sharing requirement for employees places Kalamazoo Charter Township at a cost advantage to most of the surveyed municipalities and is a prudent approach to a growing cost liability.

Summarily, over time, Township management and the Township Board, appear to have incrementally modified benefits to ensure a competitive benefit package that is also cost-sustainable. The Township is to be commended for its efforts in this area.

As noted, benefits can generally be viewed as a compliment to the base salary. If benefit levels are generous, an organization may choose to maintain employees at a lower level of the pay range. In contrast, lower benefit levels may be offset by higher salaries. For Kalamazoo Charter Township, in comparison to the survey group, there does not appear (on average) a level of difference that should significantly influence management decisions on base wage levels either negatively or positively. However, there are always continuing opportunities to tailor a benefit package to achieve cost savings. The Township has taken advantage of some and will undoubtedly continue on this path. Related to this, the comparative data may be useful in revealing some trends that are of interest to the Township.

APPENDIX A

JOB ANALYSIS QUESTIONNAIRE

KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

JOB ANALYSIS QUESTIONNAIRE

The purpose of this questionnaire is to obtain accurate information concerning the duties and responsibilities associated with your job. The information will be used to assist us in understanding your position for purposes of compensation analysis.

Computer Form Instructions:

- 1. This program will allow you to type in the gray fields only when they are selected or chosen. (When a field is chosen, it will turn dark gray.)
- 2. The {Tab} key allows you to move from one gray field to the next. Pressing {Shift} and {Tab} together will take you to the previous field. You may also select a field by clicking on it with your mouse.
- 3. If you are asked to comment on a particular topic, the gray field provided for your response will allow unlimited comment. When you reach the end of a line, text will automatically wrap onto the next line. If you wish to make a paragraph break within these comment fields, simply press {Return} or {Enter} as you normally would. {Backspace}, {Delete} and other commands also work in the gray fields the same as they would in any other situation.
- 4. To place an X in one of the check boxes, simply click on the appropriate box with your mouse or press the space bar while the box is selected. To remove an X, click on the marked box, or press the space bar while a marked box is selected.

Name:	Date:
Job Title:	Department:
Supervisor's Name/Title:	
With this employer:	

INSTRUCTIONS

This questionnaire covers many aspects of your job. Each of the following sections contains instructions specific to the questions being asked in that section. Some questions require a written response, others only a checkmark next to a printed answer. If no answer is exactly accurate, please check the answer that you feel is closest to being correct for your position.

Your responses are important in helping us to better understand your position. Please answer all questions to the best of your ability. When completed, return the questionnaire to your department head, or if no department head, the Township Manager. This should be done by January 28, 2019. Thank you!

Section 1: Position Summary

Briefly describe the major purpose and primary function of your position in several sentences.

Section 2: Position Duties and Responsibilities

List the essential duties and responsibilities of your job in the spaces provided. **PLEASE LIST ONLY THOSE THAT ARE NOT INCLUDED ON YOUR JOB DESCRIPTION.** An essential duty or responsibility is fundamental to the job. The individual who holds the job must be able to perform the required task(s) unaided if so specified, or with reasonable accommodation that does not place a disproportionate or undue burden on the employer.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

Section 3: Knowledge and Education

Consider the extent to which your job requires knowledge normally gained through formal education. In the box below, choose the <u>minimum</u> education level required for your job. **Once the field is selected, an arrow will appear at the right of the box**. Clicking on this arrow will allow you to view a list of options. Simply click on the appropriate choice.

- Select from List -

*Provide the curriculum or program of study (e.g., accounting, construction management, law, business education, communications, etc.).

Section 4: Work Experience

Consider the extent to which your job requires related experience and training <u>in addition</u> to any formal education that might be required for the job. In the box below, choose the minimum experience required for your position.

- Select from List -

Is previous supervisory or management experience required of this position? Yes No

If yes, please describe:

Describe the nature and specific type of work experience required for your job. (e.g. law, accounting, general labor, secretarial, etc.)

Section 5: Special Employment Requirements

Please list any licensure or certifications that are <u>required</u> before you can be employed in this position? (i.e. state certifications or licenses required by either the governing agency or your employer.)

Section 6: Supervisory or Management Responsibility

List below the titles and number of positions you manage, supervise, or serve as a working supervise for. Please indicate if you supervise these individuals directly or through subordinate supervisors. Specify how many positions are full-time and how many are part-time.

	Number Su	pervised	Number in position who are:		
Position Title	Directly	Indirectly	Full-Time	Part-Time	

Section 7: Equipment Use and Knowledge

Computer programs:

 \square

Please indicate which of the following types of automated equipment you are required to use in performing the essential functions of your job:

Basic office equipment such as telephones, calculators, photocopiers, fax and similar equipment

word processing
 spreadsheet
 database (basic data entry and report generation)
 database (data manipulation, research, report creation)
 financial applications (general data entry at department level)
 financial applications (sophisticated usage as in accounting)
 computer aided design
 GIS/mapping
 audio/visual/technical equipment (advanced)
 other specialized computer programs or specialized electronics

If the last box is checked, please specify the type of program or specialized equipment.

Automobile or motorized equipment.

If yes, please specify the type of motorized equipment and special licenses required (such as CDL).

Does your position involve training others on a regular basis in the use of any of the above software?

Does your job require troubleshooting particular software applications or computer hardware, beyond the level expected of an average user? If yes, please explain.

Section 8: Additional Employee Comments

Please provide any additional comments you feel would be useful in helping us better understand your job. Feel free to expand on any of the areas covered in the preceding sections.

Section 9: Department Head or Township Manager Comments

Please read the employee's responses to this questionnaire before completing this section. <u>Do not alter</u> the employee's comments or answers. Use this section for making additional comments. Please return all questionnaires, including your own, to Dexter Mitchell by **February 5, 2019.**

Are there any responses that you consider inaccurate? If so, please discuss them below.

List any job duties/responsibilities required of this position which were omitted by the employee.

Additional comments:

Name of person completing this form:

Date completed:

APPENDIX B

JOB EVALUATION PLAN AND RANKINGS

FACTOR 1: EDUCATION AND RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

In using this factor, two separate yet related judgments must be made. First, identify the minimum level of education required to be adequately prepared for the duties and responsibilities of the position. Second, determine the minimum years of relevant experience necessary to adequately perform the job. (Typically found on the position's job description.) **NOTE**: Rate the MINIMUM requirements of the *position*, <u>not</u> the attainment of the position incumbent; these may differ.

Special Circumstances:

- In some cases experience may substitute for formal education and vice versa. Rate the <u>minimum qualifications</u> of the position, or a combination thereof.
- Positions requiring professional certifications or licensure may be rated at "somewhat more than" the minimum educational and experience level required or this training can be reflected in the minimum requirements by increasing educational attainment to a commensurate amount.

	MINIMUM RELATED WORK EXPERIENCE REQUIRED12345				
MINIMUM EDUCATION REQUIRED	Less than 2 years	2 yrs.	3 to 4 yrs.	5 to 6 yrs.	Over 6 years
A. High school diploma or equivalent.	173	197	220	243	267
B. Vocational or trade school, or some college, business school or other specialized training less than an Associate's Degree.	220	243	267	295	313
C. Associate's degree or equivalent.	267	295	313	337	360
D. Bachelor's degree or equivalent.	313	337	360	383	404
E. Master's degree	360	383	404	435	453
F. Juris Doctorate	404	435	453	471	500

FACTOR 2: JUDGMENT AND INDEPENDENCE OF ACTION

This factor describes the level of judgment and independence of action exercised in determining proper courses of action. In evaluating a position against this factor, think about the extent to which policies, procedures, rules and so forth either guide or restrict judgment and independence of the position. Consider also whether peers and/or supervisors are available for collaboration in decision making, and the degree to which the employee is empowered to use discretion.

	LEVEL OF JUDGMENT AND INDEPENDENCE REQUIRED	DEGREE	POINT VALUE
A.	Duties and responsibilities of the position are carried out according to straightforward and standardized policies,	Almost exactly like =	90
	procedures, rules, etc. There is a need for the employee to exercise judgment, but others are available to assist and	Somewhat more than =	120
	discretion is thereby limited. Work is closely monitored and regularly reviewed, often as part of a hierarchal process.	Highest of category =	150
В.	Duties and responsibilities of the position require that the employee to exercise greater discretion in performing position-related tasks and determining appropriate courses of action. The position does require some technical or	Almost exactly like =	180
	professional training to effectively interpret standards and guidelines. Basic decisions are made independently while	Somewhat more than =	210
	more complex or unique issues are solved by supervisory personnel. Discretion has limitations, with work monitored on a "spot check" basis.	Highest of category =	240
C.	Duties and responsibilities of the position require the employee to interpret a wider assortment of policies, procedures and rules to determine appropriate courses of action. Technical or professional training is required to effectively	Almost exactly like =	270
	interpret standards and guidelines. Basic operating decisions are made independently while more complex or unique	Somewhat more than =	300
	issues are solved collaboratively with supervisory personnel. Discretion is higher and work is monitored as one important step of a larger procedural and operating system.	Highest of category =	330
D.	Duties and responsibilities of the position require that the employee regularly interpret policies, procedures and rules to determine appropriate courses of action. The employee has information available to guide him/her in effective	Almost exactly like =	360
	interpretation of standards and guidelines, but significant discretion is exercised. Most decisions are made	Somewhat more than =	390
	independently, and technical or professional training is required. Higher level managers are available to assist with especially unique situations but independent judgment is expected in routine matters. Work is monitored on a longer-term, periodic basis with the expectation that closer scrutiny is not required.	Highest of category =	420
E.	Duties and responsibilities of the position are governed by broad and complex technical, administrative, or professional standards and guidelines. The employee must regularly exercise independent judgment in decision-	Almost exactly like =	450
	making, and exercise considerable discretion. The employee performs with a high degree of latitude, and work is	Somewhat more than =	480
	monitored only on a periodic or exception basis. The employee regularly participates in the development of professional standards and guidelines.	Highest of category =	510

FACTOR 3: INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RELATIONS

This factor examines the types and frequency of internal and external contacts a position encounters, and the communication skills needed to successfully handle these contacts.

First, examine the hierarchy of communication skills listed and select the category which reflects the *highest requirement* of the position. Although a job may entail a variety of levels of contacts, use the highest requirement to determine the point award.

Second, after selecting the highest requirement, determine the frequency with which that activity occurs.

			CY	
	COMMUNICATION SKILLS REQUIRED	1. Normal Frequency	2. High Intensity	3. Maximum Intensity
А.	Internal or external contacts are experienced in the position. Skill in exchanging meaningful service or statistical information through prescribed procedural systems is required.	60	80	100
B.	Greater levels of internal and external contacts are experienced in the position. Skill in responding to more varied and substantive questions, providing explanation of more substantive procedures, and engaging in more complex information exchange is required.	120	140	160
C.	Increasingly more complex internal and external contacts are experienced in the position. Skill in interpreting and translating facts and information, defining situations and issues, advising others of more complex alternatives and options, and interviewing and developing information from others is required. Unusual or difficult situations are addressed to the extent possible.	180	200	220
D.	Complex internal and external contacts are experienced in the position. Skill in giving instructions, resolving disagreements, and/or leading meetings and consultations is required. This position is responsible for the resolution of unusual or difficult situations with a relatively high level of discretion.	240	260	280
E.	Extremely complex internal and external contacts are experienced in this position. Skill in leading and organizing others, negotiating agreements and mediating and resolving disputes is required at an extremely high level in the organization.	300	320	340
F.	Internal and external contacts and interactions are at the highest management /professional level and involve the latitude to make significant management distinctions and decisions as well unilaterally formulate alternative approaches to policies and procedures pertaining to both internal and external interactions.	360	380	400

FACTOR 4: SUPERVISORY OR MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITY

This factor reflects the supervision exercised and management or leadership role assigned to a position. Select first the level of authority exercised, then the span of control as determined by the size of the supervisor's staff.

Special Circumstances:

- Count part-time or seasonal staff proportional to full-time equivalent. .
- Assure that supervision involves more than informal leadership.

		(Bot	nships)			
	LEVEL OF SUPERVISORY AND MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY EXERCISED (ONE FTE MINIMUM)	1. 1-5	2. 6-15	3. 16-20	4. 21-35	5. Over 35
A.	No formal supervisory responsibility or oversees less than one full-time equivalent (FTE) employee but does have some responsibility for coordinating the work of others	10	20	30	40	50
B.	<u>Crew Leader/Office Manager</u> : Formally recognized as a crew or office manager in performing tasks of a more complex nature while coordinating the workload of others to achieve the desired outcome. Though not an FLSA supervisory position, does have responsibility for planning and coordinating work assignments and overseeing the work of others. Points may also be awarded at this level for higher level professional positions that operate at a high level but have limited supervisory responsibility due to the technical or professional nature of their jobs.	30	40	50	60	70
C.	<u>Working Supervisor</u> : Functions as a line supervisor with a high level of autonomy in assigning, evaluating and determining work assignments. Generally, but not always, performs similar tasks. Is responsible for work scheduling, formal oversight and recommendations for hire, termination or discipline.	50	60	70	80	90
D.	<u>FLSA Manager</u> : Has the authority to formally participate in personnel decisions such as hiring, disciplining, terminating, and promoting subordinates while functioning as the leader of a major service area or smaller department.	70	80	90	110	120
E.	<u>Major Department Manager</u> : Responsible for planning, directing, staffing and controlling employees of a major department or service area; possibly works through one or more subordinate supervisors, including working supervisors.	90	100	110	120	130
F.	<u>2^{nd} Level Manager</u> : Executive level, similar to a 1 st Level Manager, with a greater depth of responsibility due to the use of multiple subordinate 1 st Level Managers.	110	120	130	140	150

FACTOR 5: JOB COMPLEXITY

This factor measures the degree of complexity which is characteristic of a position's duties and responsibilities. Complexity is defined as the level of "thinking process" or analytic ability required of a position. In determining the appropriate point assignment, consider *overall* complexity, not unique projects or activities which are rare and impermanent to the position.

	LEVEL OF COMPLEXITY ENCOUNTERED	DEGREE	POINT VALUE
A.	Position primarily involves the use of factual information and data that does not present significant variables or ambiguities. Redundant steps, methods and processes are typically well defined, choices involve a manageable set of	Almost exactly like =	90
	options and information is readily available to ascertain correct approach. More complex situations can arise that require	Somewhat more than =	120
	more complex thinking processes but these are limited by the scope of responsibilities.	Highest of category =	150
B.		Almost exactly like =	180
	ambiguities which require analytic or basic problem solving ability to select correct actions from a set of options. Redundant steps, methods and processes are typically well defined, but the employee must sometimes modify or adapt	Somewhat more than =	210
	them to address a situation.	Highest of category =	240
C.	Position involves both the use of factual information and data, and the modification and continuous improvement of processes. At this level, the position regularly addresses variables or ambiguities and requires analytic and problem	Almost exactly like =	270
	solving ability to select correct action from an more expansive set of options. Steps, methods and processes are a mix of	Somewhat more than =	300
	redundant and original tasks, and processes must be occasionally reassessed, modified or adapted to address unique situations.	Highest of category =	330
D.	Position involves the extensive use of analytic and problem solving ability to select correct actions from a wide range of	Almost exactly like =	360
	options. Steps, methods and processes are sometimes original and must be continuously reassessed, modified or adapted to address unique situations or realize improvements in process. Among others, this level is appropriate for multi-faceted	Somewhat more than =	390
	positions with program or service planning responsibilities.	Highest of category =	420
E.	Position is focused on projects involving the dedication of substantial time and effort to researching, organizing and	Almost exactly like =	450
	assessing information which contains substantial variables and ambiguities. As a result, steps, methods and processes are often original, and the incumbent may be required to develop new and original procedures and processes. An advanced	Somewhat more than =	480
	analytic and problem solving ability is required for the position.	Highest of category =	510
F.	Position is focused on organization-wide analysis and problem solving that requires the evaluation of multiple factors with	Almost exactly like =	540
	profound implications for programs, budgetary processes, service offerings and organizational planning. Steps, methods and processes are constantly changing and evolving and appropriate response is critical to the organization. Both	Somewhat more than =	570
	originality and pre-emptive problem solving is required of the position.	Highest of category =	600

FACTOR 6: RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE RIGHTS OF OTHERS

This factor is concerned with the impact the position's duties have on the rights of others. In considering the potential impact of a position, <u>consider probable and typical errors</u> which may occur in the regular course of performing a job, <u>not the most extreme consequences</u>.

Second, after selecting the highest, but still probable consequences, determine the frequency with which opportunity for error presents itself.

			FREQUENCY	
	PROBABLE CONSEQUENCES OF ERRORS	1. Accurate as Stated	2. Higher Impact	3. Significantly Higher than Stated
A.	Errors in the position could cause manageable inconvenience but would not directly correlate to significantly infringing on rights. Effect of errors would impact a single or limited set of individuals or customers.	30	40	50
В.	Errors in the position could cause inconveniences or legalities that are more difficult to resolve at the basic service level, but would not have a long-term impact on rights. Effect of errors would impact a limited set of individuals or customers.	60	70	80
C.	Errors in the position in performing duties present the potential for legal or service issues that could be difficult to resolve and/or have financial or welfare impacts. Effect of errors would be more widespread across multiple individuals or customers.	90	100	110
D.	Errors in the position are further up the chain of command or decision-making chain and by definition would impact multiple work processes, customer areas or legal or service issues. Resolution would require input from superiors at a more complex and sustained level in resolving legal and/or financial impacts.	120	130	140
E.	Errors in the position could cause significant inconvenience or legal issues that are extremely difficult to resolve, or may temporarily pose a significant problem for the general public.	150	160	170
F.	Errors in the position could cause a major, long-term inconvenience to the public that would have the realistic potential to cause long-term service issues or impacts on the rights of the public.	180	190	200

FACTOR 7: TECHNOLOGY USE

This factor measures the level of knowledge and expertise required in a position with respect to utilizing, developing, and implementing various technologies. Determine first the level of knowledge and skill required of the position (not the level of the position incumbent) and then determine the degree most appropriate for the position.

	LEVEL OF TECHNOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL REQUIRED	DEGREE	POINT VALUE
		Somewhat less than =	50
А.	Job duties require the ability to use of computer software including Microsoft Suite applications such as word processing,	Almost exactly like =	60
	spreadsheet, PowerPoint and data bases as well as department-specific software or financial applications requiring a moderate level of training.	Somewhat more than =	70
		Highest of category =	80
В.	Job duties require utilization of, and a greater knowledge of specialized software such as complex use of financial	Almost exactly like =	90
	applications, CAD, GIS, database manipulation and other complex and specialized programs. The lower level of this grading is also appropriate for the individual that <u>regularly</u> provides computer assistance or training for a particular unit or	Somewhat more than =	100
	office setting.	Highest of category =	110
C.	Job duties require more advanced use of computer software, including specialized applications, which constitute a	Almost exactly like =	120
	primary portion of the job (such as GIS). Employees at this level may also serve as information technology and network specialists with responsibility for computer system installation, maintenance, troubleshooting, security and employee	Somewhat more than =	130
	training.	Highest of category =	140
D.	Job duties require the development, programming, maintenance, repair and oversight of contracted services for computer	Almost exactly like =	150
D.	systems, databases, networks, telecommunications, security or other complex systems and possibly an intermediary level	Somewhat more than =	160
	of supervision.	Highest of category =	170
E.	Job duties require leadership and administrative activities associated with the research, development, purchase and	Almost exactly like =	180
Е.	implementation of computer systems, system coordination and related technological advances up to and including	Somewhat more than =	190
	executive and administrative leadership.	Highest of category =	200

FACTOR 8: IMPACT ON PROGRAMS, SERVICES AND OPERATIONS

This factor measures direct or indirect impact on the programs, services or operations carried out or provided by units of the organization. The nature of such impact is defined as the extent to which effective or ineffective performance of a classification's duties or responsibilities contribute to assure, interfere with, or prevent the achievement of goals, objectives, plans, or other established performance criteria. Rate the classification in terms of its probable consequences, as opposed to potential consequences which rarely, if ever, occur.

	NATURE OF IMPACT	DEGREE	POINT VALUE
		Almost exactly like =	125
А.	The work product, though important to the organization, is directly tied to other work processes. Errors are detected or apparent in succeeding steps and thus can be detected and corrected at an early stage.	Somewhat more than =	150
	apparent in succeeding steps and thus can be detected and corrected at an early stage.	Highest of category =	175
B.	The work products and purpose of the job directly affect the accuracy, reliability, or acceptability of other work processes. Completed work has a direct relationship to other important activities or related work within one or more organization		
	units.	Almost exactly like =	200
	Errors are normally detected in succeeding operations but involve expenditure of time to trace and correct. Consequences	Somewhat more than =	225
	affect the work of others or cause inconvenience to the public. There also may be measurable monetary consequences related to the handling of financial transactions, equipment, supplies or other materials.	Highest of category =	250
C.	The work products and purpose of the job contribute to the attainment of both immediate and on-going goals and		
	objectives. The job may materially influence or impact long-range direction, planning or control. The job affects the	Almost exactly like =	275
	design or operation of systems, programs or equipment.	Somewhat more than =	300
	Errors are difficult to detect and would result in inaccurate reports, incomplete or misleading information, invalid test results, unsound recommendations, or incorrect decisions.	Highest of category =	325
D.	The work products and purpose of the job have a significant impact on major aspects of programs, services and operations.	Almost exactly like =	350
	Responsibilities may be shared among individuals or may be a direct responsibility. Influence extends to both short- and long-term matters affecting an organizational component. Errors would not be detected through normal means, but would	Somewhat more than =	375
	become apparent later through subsequent activities or events.	Highest of category =	400
E.	The work products and purpose of the job have a major impact on all aspects and phases of program, service or operations	Almost exactly like =	425
	management. Decisions and overall influence contribute directly to the image of success and future of programs, services	Somewhat more than =	450
	or operations and have a major long-term impact.	Highest of category =	475
F.	The purpose of the job is focused on the coordination on all of programs, services and operations and the establishment	Almost exactly like =	500
	and ongoing review and modification of organizational goals, objectives and action plans. The level of organizational	Somewhat more than =	525
	impact exhibited is of a direct controlling nature as is usually associated with the highest levels of management.	Highest of category =	550

FACTOR 9: DOCUMENT CONCENTRATION

This factor measures the extent to which the position requires mental concentration and focus on the job of the type that is frequently associated with ongoing work involving numbers, figures and automated document review and development. Determine the frequency that this occurs, while excluding time devoted to customer service, meetings, phone work and other duties.

	FREQUENCY						
APPLICABLE FACTORS	1. Normal (25%-50%)	2. Higher Portion of Job (51%-75%)	3. Primary Job Function (Over 75%)				
<u>Mental Concentration</u> : The task detail regularly required of the position (i.e. working with figures, paperwork, fine motor skills)	20	40	60				

FACTOR 10: WORK ENVIRONMENT

This factor measures the degree to which a position is subjected to unpleasant or adverse working conditions as a function of the job. Office "climate control" issues are not considered an unpleasant or adverse condition.

Determine first the highest condition or demand encountered *as a function of the position* (A, B, C or D) then the approximate frequency with which that condition is experienced.

		FREQUENCY					
	WORKING CONDITIONS	1. Occasionally (25%-50%)	2. Periodically (51%-75%)	3. Frequently (Over 75%)			
A.	Work is carried on in a normal office setting or with limited exposure to truly disagreeable working conditions. Some less than ideal situations might exist, including rude or disagreeable customers but the work environment is not unhealthy by generally accepted health standards. Any health-related or disagreeable conditions are manageable and can be tolerated without special accommodation. This level is also appropriate for the individual that must travel to other sites for administrative or clerical work. Points may be awarded based on a higher frequency of disagreeable factors in the work and the service environment more generally.	5	10	15			
B.	Work requires office and field work which may expose the employee to dust and dirt, unsanitary or unhealthy conditions and other negative conditions present in the work environment. This level is appropriate for the employee with frequent field work requiring nominal levels of physical exertion (without accommodation) such as code inspectors, nurses, social workers and others exposed to unhealthy home or environmental conditions would also be rated in this category as would some animal control personnel.	20	25	30			
C.	Work environment is disagreeable due to discomfort from heavy manual activities (repeated lifting, pushing, digging etc.) extreme weather conditions, situations that require high levels of caution and safety awareness, or other factors which require adjusting to or procedurally accommodating these uncomfortable situations as a primary condition of the job. Jobs rated at this level are typically those focused on heavy manual labor.	35	40	45			
D.	Work environment is very disagreeable due to extreme manual labor and adverse environmental conditions, with exposure to hazardous materials or dangerous chemicals, confined or precarious work sites and other conditions which require the use of special safety equipment and substantial physical or mental accommodation to perform the job. This factor level is appropriate for the most extreme circumstances in which compensation is directly correlated to working conditions.	50	55	60			

Appendix B-2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Point Factor Analysis and Grade Ranking

Grade Ranking	Job Title	Education and Experience	Ed/Ex #	Judgment and Independence	Internal and External Relations		Sup #		Responsibility for the Rights of Others	Technology	Impact on Operations	Document Concentration	Work Environment	Total Points	Point/Grade Parameters
1	Custodial Maintenance Worker	173	al	180	80	0	-	120	50	50	125	20	30	828	801-1000
2	Office Assistant - Cashier/ Receptionist	173	al	210	120	0	-	150	70	70	175	60	5	1033	1001-1200
2	Ordinance Enforcement Officer	220	b1	210	120	0	-	150	90	60	175	20	25	1070	
2	Property Manager	220	b1	210	120	10	al	150	80	70	175	40	5	1080	
2	Transcriptionist	220	al	210	120	0	-	150	70	70	175	60	5	1080	
2	Administrative Assistant (Police Department)	220	b1	210	120	0	-	150	70	70	175	60	5	1080	
3	Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker	220	b1	240	160	0	-	210	90	60	200	20	40	1240	1201-1400
3	Assessing Assistant	295	c2	210	160	0	-	210	90	80	200	60	10	1315	
3	Elections Coordinator/ Document Management Specialist	295	c2	210	160	20	a2	210	100	90	200	60	5	1350	
4	Firefighter Utility Position	243	b2	270	200	20	a2	270	120	70	250	20	25	1488	1401-1600
4	Senior Transcriptionist/ Grant Technician	243	b2	270	200	20	a2	270	110	80	250	60	5	1508	
4	Executive Assistant to the Manager and Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	267	c1	270	200	0	-	270	110	80	250	60	5	1512	

Appendix B-2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Point Factor Analysis and Grade Ranking (cont'd)

Grade Ranking	Job Title	Education and Experience	Ed/Ex #	Judgment and Independence	Internal and External Relations	Supervision	Sup #	Job Complexity	Responsibility for the Rights of Others	Technology	Impact on Operations	Document Concentration	Work Environment		Point/Grade Parameters
4	Executive Assistant (Police Department)	267	b3	270	200	0	-	270	110	80	250	60	5	1512	1401-1600
4	Finance Associate - Accounts Payable/Payroll Clerk	295	c2	270	200	0	-	270	110	90	250	60	5	1522	
4	Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	295	c2	270	200	0	-	270	110	90	250	60	5	1522	
5	Apparatus Maintenance Officer	267	b3	300	240	20	a2	300	130	70	300	20	40	1687	1601-1800
5	Records Supervisor (Police Department)	267	b3	300	240	30	b1	300	140	90	300	60	5	1732	
6	Fire Marshal	267	b3	330	280	20	a2	360	150	70	350	40	20	1887	1801-2000
7	Battalion Chief	267	b3	360	300	60	c2	420	160	70	375	40	25	2077	2001-2200
8	Township Assessor	337	c4	390	320	70	d1	450	160	80	425	40	10	2282	2201-2400
8	Deputy Fire Chief	313	c3	390	320	80	c4	450	170	70	425	40	25	2283	
9	Patrol Lieutenant/ Patrol Division Commander	337	c4	420	340	110	d4	480	180	80	475	40	20	2482	2401-2600
9	Finance Director	383	d4	420	340	30	b1	510	180	100	475	60	5	2503	
10	Fire Chief	360	c5	450	360	120	e4	540	190	70	500	40	25	2655	2601-2800
11	Chief of Police	404	d5	480	380	130	e5	570	190	70	525	40	15	2804	2801-3000

Italics indicate a part-time position.

APPENDIX C

MARKET SURVEY RESULTS

Appendix C-1 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Labor Market Sources Used in the Study

Municipality	County	2010 Census Population	2018 Taxable Value
Kalamazoo Charter Township	Kalamazoo	20,918	\$434,361,426
Allendale Charter Township	Ottawa	20,708	\$566,208,920
Benton Charter Township	Berrien	14,749	\$407,095,757
Blackman Charter Township	Jackson	24,051	\$505,461,113
City of Portage	Kalamazoo	46,292	\$2,080,695,337
Comstock Charter Township	Kent	14,854	\$559,832,152
Delhi Charter Township	Ingham	25,877	\$764,836,279
DeWitt Charter Township	Clinton	14,321	\$488,265,636
Genesee Charter Township	Genesee	21,501	\$299,538,266
Muskegon Township	Muskegon	17,840	\$357,297,130
Niles Charter Township	Berrien	14,164	\$392,231,131
Oshtemo Charter Township	Kalamazoo	21,075	\$826,354,876
Summit Charter Township	Jackson	22,508	\$629,805,631
Texas Charter Township	Kalamazoo	14,697	\$877,537,212
Average of Others	-	20,972	\$673,473,803

Note: City of Portage wage data has been carefully screened and assigned in consideration of the differential in population and taxable value. Inclusion is due to geographic proximity (local labor market).

Sources: US Census Bureau and Michigan Department of Treasury

Secondary Labor Market Sources for Police and/or Fire

Municipality	County
City of Grandville	Kent
City of Kentwood	Kent
City of Norton Shores	Muskegon
City of Walker	Kent
Kalamazoo County	Kalamazoo
Mt. Morris Charter Township	Genesee
Western Michigan University	Kalamazoo

Appendix C-2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Comparison to Range Maximum or Highest Wage for Primary Market Comparables

Position Title	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Average of Others	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	Blackman Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Charter Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Twp.	Summit Charter Twp.	Texas Charter Twp.
Executive Assistant to the Manager	45,240	52,971	66,394	-	-	43,554	44,137	63,752	59,051	-	-	-	49,920	-	43,992
Office Assistant	45,240	43,515	34,840	52,221	-	43,554	-	46,821	39,666	45,614	39,998	-	45,365	49,069	38,002
Finance Director	74,360	80,366	96,817	-	61,797	98,686	-	88,749	-	-	61,655	-	70,360	84,500	-
Finance Associate - Deputy Treasurer	48,173	48,547	50,918	-	48,963	54,865	43,201	51,501	-	-	57,044	45,000	37,440	-	47,994
Finance Associate - Deputy Clerk	51,064	49,528	-	-	42,515	62,217	44,500	56,659	52,562	-	57,044	45,000	39,440	46,348	48,992
Elections Coordinator	48,173	42,040	-	-	-	40,327	-	46,821	-	45,614	39,998	-	37,440	-	-
Township Assessor	79,851	75,050	76,544	73,213	66,706	78,340	64,274	88,749	82,115	-	-	-	69,705	75,800	-
Assessing Assistant	45,240	48,311	57,179	-	44,262	43,554	46,800	56,659	55,182	45,614	42,557	-	41,600	49,700	-
Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker	48,173	46,962	50,939	-	-	40,327	49,138	51,501	-	-	46,550	-	43,316	-	-
Code Enforcement Officer	41,870	43,992	-	46,800	-	54,865	47,800	-	-	41,600	38,480	36,421	48,692	43,410	37,856
Custodian	43,139	38,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,864	-	-	-	-	-	34,112
Police Chief	106,662	94,703	-	91,000	106,273	-	-	-	87,041	75,164	74,671	-	-	-	-
Police Lieutenant (second highest rank)	92,373	84,438	-	72,213	95,549	-	-	-	76,003	72,995	-	-	-	-	-
Police Executive Assistant	57,616	49,222	-	53,262	48,963	43,554	-	-	46,322	45,614	42,556	-	-	-	-

Appendix C-2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Comparison to Range Maximum or Highest Wage for Primary Market Comparables (cont'd)

	Kalamazoo Charter	Average of	Allendale Charter	Benton Charter	Blackman Charter	City of	Comstock Charter	Delhi Charter	DeWitt Charter	Genesee Charter	Muskegon Charter	Niles Charter	Oshtemo Charter	Summit Charter	Texas Charter
Position Title	Twp.	Others	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Portage	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.	Twp.
Detective Sergeant	73,299	74,731	-	69,130	78,015		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road/Shift Sergeant	73,299	72,599	-	65,838	78,015	76,621	-	-	69,472	67,330	65,978	-	-	-	-
Police Officer	66,227	65,003	-	58,175	69,299	68,421	-	-	63,586	60,424	64,043	-	-	-	-
Property Manager	36,837	46,758	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Records Supervisor	55,619	57,337	-	-	-	62,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Administrative Assistant	43,139	42,648	-	-	33,862	37,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Transcriptionist	48,173	no comp.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transcriber	41,870	no comp.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Chief	92,373	90,840	96,817	75,000	-	-	71,997	97,624	87,041	-	75,674	-	93,312	-	-
Deputy Fire Chief	79,851	78,653	-	-	-	76,642	-	80,679	-	-	66,000	-	76,500	77,400	68,317
Battalion Chief (Station House Commander)	69,139	68,238	-	61,956	-	70,989	-	-	-	-	-	-		66,400	-
Fire Marshal	51,064	62,890	66,394	61,956	-	74,731	45,000	-	40,997	-	59,654	-	63,128	-	-
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	51,064	53,327		55,982	-		40,165	56,659	-	-	44,179	-		66,300	42,141
Firefighter	48,173	52,799	57,179	41,390	-	65,636	38,563	46,821	43,846	-	42,474	-	50,253	60,580	39,603
Firefighter Paid- on-Call (first hour)	18.79	17.58	17.00	14.72	-	21.12	17.51	15.00	18.04	15.00	15.92	volunteer	9.50	15.00	18.06

Methodology:

Hourly data has been converted to annual salary based on 2080 annual hours.

Dash indicates no comparable position reported for that particular job.

In a number of cases surveyed title listed above differs from actual Kalamazoo Township title. This has been done to make the title more recognizable to survey respondents.

Appendix C-2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Comparison to Range Maximum or Highest Wage for Primary Market Comparables (cont'd)

Some data have been eliminated due to differences in job complexity and scope of responsibilities.

Italics indicate a part-time position annualized to full-time.

Each Finance Associate receives an additional \$1,144 per annum for Deputy Clerk or Deputy Treasure designation. This is not included in the above comparisons. Part-time positions are presented in italics. Wage is annualized for comparative purposes.

Part-time positions receive .50 less than full-time positions in a similar grade in the current system. Continuation of this practice is not recommended.

Notes on Positions and Comparisons:

Executive Assistant: In some cases, pay data for HR Coordinators has been used, for others this is part of the position.

Office Assistant has been compared to a skilled clerical employee.

Finance Director for Kalamazoo Township is part-time. All market positions are full-time. Some lower paid and presumed less complex market comparables have been eliminated. Finance Associate - Deputy Treasurer surveyed as number two position in treasury except for the City of Portage where Accounting Specialist II is used for the comparison.

Finance Associate - Deputy Clerk also surveyed as Payroll Clerk. Highest salary of either job included for comparison. Lower salary not used.

Elections Coordinator is compared to positions with similar responsibilities.

Assessor is compared only to other MAAO certified lead assessors except for comparison to the City of Portage's MAAO Deputy Assessor. Assessor in Portage is higher certified MMAO. Assistant Assessor is compared to MCAT certified, primarily office-utilized assessing assistants.

Buildings and Grounds Maintenance Worker is compared to a competent maintenance repair person with trades' knowledge.

Code Enforcement Officer market comparison includes many full-time positions.

Custodian is compared to custodians and janitors.

For police wage comparisons we have extended the survey beyond the primary market comparables. This data is included in Appendix C-3 and is calculated into the survey average presented in Appendix C-2 above.

Police Chief is compared to other Police Chiefs. Blackman Township Police Chief also serves Leoni Township.

Police Lieutenant is compared to Deputy Chief or highest ranking officer under the Police Chief.

Police Department Executive Assistant is compared to similar positions serving the police command in other departments.

We have surveyed both Detective Sergeant and Road Sergeant positions to gain additional perspective. Road Sergeant feedback was more extensive and this market data is used for the report. Police Officer comparison is to range maximum for all entities. Kalamazoo County and Delhi Township contracts are expired 12-31-18 for both Police Officers and Sergeants.

Property Manager is part-time. Limited market data was available for this position (one city) and is a full-time position. This has been considered in evaluating and recommending a pay scale. Records Supervisor is compared to similar positions with working supervisor responsibility.

Administrative Assistant (Police) is compared to similar positions with records management responsibility.

There are no comparisons for Senior Transcriptionist and Transcriptionist in the labor market. Many Police Departments now require Police Officers to type their reports. Lacking comparative data, these positions are point factored to determine appropriate grade.

For fire wage comparisons we have extended the survey beyond the primary market comparables. This data is included in Appendix C-3 and is calculated into the survey average presented in Appendix C-2 above.

The Fire Chief is compared to other fire chiefs in departments utilizing a mix of full- and paid-on-call personnel.

No other fire department used in the comparison reports the Kalamazoo Township perquisite of live-in facilities extended to Kalamazoo Township's Deputy Fire Chief and Battalion Chiefs. For Deputy Fire Chief: Texas Township Fire Chief has fewer station houses and is compared to Deputy Fire Chief for Kalamazoo Township.

For the City of Portage (a larger department), Kalamazoo Township's Deputy Chief is compared to Battalion Chief and Battalion Chief is compared to Captain.

All fire departments used in the survey have a mix of full-time and paid-on-call positions except Niles Township which uses volunteers and full-time.

In some departments, Deputy Fire Chief is also the fire marshal. In this case, comparison is to Deputy Fire Chief in Kalamazoo Charter Township.

Battalion Chiefs in Kalamazoo County have duties extending into training, safety training etc. For listed data we have compared to high ranking command officers with station house command responsibility.

Fire Marshal comparison is to other fire marshals with this primary duty.

Apparatus Maintenance Officer is compared to a fire professional with primary responsibility for vehicle and equipment maintenance.

Firefighter is compared to certified, full-time firefighter.

Appendix C-2 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Comparison to Range Maximum or Highest Wage for Primary Market Comparables (cont'd)

Oshtemo Township comparison for firefighter is actually a fire inspector. Hourly wage for firefighter that was reported appears to be too low, likely based on FLSA/fire schedule hours. Paid-on-call/paid-on-duty firefighters were not technically included in this study. However, we have collected data on response pay. While this does provide a "window" into comparative compensation it is not a complete picture. Specifically, there are other pay elements (training, on-duty pay etc.) that must also be considered but were not part of this study.

Source: Survey of referenced municipalities, effective date of April 1, 2019

Appendix C-3 Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Supplemental Police and Fire Pay Data

Position Title	Western MI University	Kalamazoo County	City of Grandville	City of Kentwood	City of Norton Shores	City of Walker	Mt. Morris Township
Police Chief	-	-	102,172	112,587	106,080	110,037	82,000
Police Lieutenant (second highest rank)	-	-	95,450	97,119	81,400	97,214	72,000
Police Executive Assistant	-	-	56,451	57,054	-	-	-
Detective Sergeant	73,882	72,259	79,742	80,362	72,685	79,506	67,000
Road/Shift Sergeant	-	72,259	76,126	80,362	72,685	79,506	67,000
Police Officer	65,562	62,275	67,071	70,491	65,266	70,427	60,000
Property Manager	-	-	-	-	-	46,758	-
Records Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	58,793	51,000
Police Administrative Assistant	-	-	47,070	47,902	42,971	46,740	-
Senior Transcriptionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transcriber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Chief		-	95,450	103,033	106,080	97,214	-
Deputy Fire Chief	-	-	-	91,544	90,454	80,342	-
Battalion Chief (Station House Commander)	-	-	65,201	74,344	69,526	69,253	-
Fire Marshal	-	-	74,695	77,786	64,555	-	-
Apparatus Maintenance Officer	-	-	-	-	67,860	-	-
Firefighter	-	-	56,463	68,837	64,555	62,993	-
Firefighter Paid-on-Call (first hour)	-	-	22.11	25.00	17.00	22.72	-

Source: Survey of referenced municipalities, effective date of April 1, 2019

APPENDIX D

SUGGESTED GRADE AND SALARY STRUCTURE

Appendix D Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Suggested Pay Grade Structure

	Point		Kalamazoo Charter Township	Market Average			
Pay	Value		Maximum	Maximum	Minimum	Midnoint	Maximum
	Parameters	Title	of Range	of Range	of Range	of Range	of Range
1	801-1000	Custodial Maintenance Worker	\$43,139	\$38,988	\$33,790	\$37,169	\$40,548
-	001 1000		ψ15,159	\$50,700	\$16.25	\$17.87	\$19.49
2	1001-1200	Office Assistant - Cashier/Receptionist	\$45,240	\$43,515	\$38,331	\$42,164	\$45,997
		Ordinance Enforcement Officer	\$41,870	\$43,992	\$18.43	\$20.27	\$22.11
		Property Manager	\$36,837	\$46,758			
		Transcriptionist	\$41,870	-			
		Administrative Assistant (Police	, í				
		Department)	\$43,139	\$42,648			
3	1201-1400	Building and Grounds Maintenance Worker	\$48,173	\$46,962	\$40,812	\$44,894	\$48,975
		Assessing Assistant	\$45,240	\$48,311	\$19.62	\$21.58	\$23.55
		Elections Coordinator/Document					
		Management Specialist	\$48,173	\$42,040	+ · · · · · -		
4	1401-1600	Firefighter Utility Position	\$48,173	\$52,799	\$43,865	\$48,251	\$52,638
		Senior Transcriptionist/Grant Technician	\$48,173	-	\$21.09	\$23.20	\$25.31
		Executive Assistant to the Manager and	¢ 45 0 40	Φ ΓΟ 071			
		Supervisor/ Benefits Coordinator	\$45,240	\$52,971			
		Executive Assistant (Police Department) Finance Associate - Accounts	\$57,616	\$49,222			
		Payable/Payroll Clerk	\$51,064	\$49,528			
		Finance Associate - Accounts Receivable	\$48,173	\$48,547			
5	1601-1800	Apparatus Maintenance Officer	\$51,064	\$53,327	\$47,954	\$52,750	\$57,545
		Records Supervisor (Police Department)	\$55,619	\$57,337	\$23.06	\$25.36	\$27.67
6	1801-2000	Fire Marshal	\$51,064	\$62,890	\$54,505	\$59,955	\$65,406
			, - ,	+-)	\$26.20	\$28.82	\$31.45
7	2001-2200	Battalion Chief	\$69,139	\$68,238	\$59,140	\$65,054	\$70,968
			. ,	. ,	\$28.43	\$31.28	\$34.12
8	2201-2400	Township Assessor	\$79,851	\$75,050	\$66,605	\$73,265	\$79,926
		Deputy Fire Chief	\$79,851	\$78,653	\$32.02	\$35.22	\$38.43
9		Patrol Lieutenant/Patrol Division			\$71,415	\$78,557	\$85,698
7	2401-2600	Commander	\$92,373	\$84,438	\$71,415	-	-
		Finance Director	\$74,360	\$80,366	\$34.33	\$37.77	\$41.20
10	2601-2800	Fire Chief	\$92,373	\$90,840	\$78,728	\$86,601	\$94,474
					\$37.85	\$41.64	\$45.42
11	2801-3000	Chief of Police	\$106,662	\$94,703	\$82,865	\$91,152	\$99,438
					\$39.84	\$43.82	\$47.81

Methodology:

The market data are primarily salary range maximums. There are some actual salaries but the majority are range maximums.

Kalamazoo Township salaries are also shown as range maximums.

The dollar value of the range is developed based on the market data. The maximum of the new pay ranges for Kalamazoo Charter Township

Appendix D Kalamazoo Charter Township Classification and Compensation Study Suggested Pay Grade Structure (cont'd)

averages 4% above the average of the collected market data for all ranges in total. This is generally consistent with range and dollar parameters for other municipal government studies we have completed and is intended to provide some upward wage mobility beyond the average of the market as well as sufficient spacing between grades. It also recognizes the presence of some actual pay levels in the collected market data. The pay ranges are 20% wide for all grades consistent with Kalamazoo Charter Township's current range widths for the Technical, Office and Professional Classifications. This range width is also recommended for Professional and Managerial classifications, resulting in a more uniform pay system.

The salary ranges should be implemented consistent with the discussion in Section II of the report. Typically, employees will move through the ranges over time as expertise and experience are acquired. Range movement may be attainable through seniority, performance or some combination depending on the particulars of Kalamazoo Charter Township's system at any point-in-time.

Part-time positions are indicated in italics. For purposes of pay system development, all part-time wages are shown as annualized full-time.

Note:

Please consult Appendix C-2 notes for comparative explanations and qualifiers for the market data and application to particular jobs.

APPENDIX E

SUMMARY OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS COMPARISON

Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Paid Time Off and	<u> </u>					1			1				
Number of annual holidays	11 most years, 1 holiday rotates	9	13	10	12	12	12	14	12	12	11	11	10
Annual personal days	0	0	2	3-5	2	0	3		3	1	0	0	0
Annual sick time (days)	12	РТО	6	12	10	12	12	12	12	5	РТО	10	5
Maximum sick- time accrual (days)	32.5	-	30	125		No max	Max 32 hours/yr.	7.5	180	0	-	75	30
Is there a sick- time buyback option annually or at retirement?	Yes	РТО	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	РТО	Yes	Yes
If yes, max time that can be sold back and value awarded to each day:													
annually?	-	-	100% for time over 30 days	-	-	-	over 32 hours @ 50%	-	-	-	-	Days over 75 ay 100%	No
at retirement?	If less than 1/2 of time is used: \$150 for each year of seniority. If more than 1/2, reduced to \$25.	-	30 days @ 100%	-	-	480 hours @ 50%	500 hours @ 50%	-	-	-	-	Up to 75days at 100%	Up to 30 days at 100%

Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Do you use PTO days rather than sick time?	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Total vacation days	earned (inclue	ding PTO if	applicable	and not list	ed above):			•					
at 1 year	10	11	10	10	5	10	10	5	5.2	10	14	10	10
at 5 years	15	22	15	15	15	15	12	10	16.45	10	21	12	15
at 10 years	20	26	20	15	20	18	17	20	16.45	15	26	15	20
at 20 years	25	31	20	20	20	22	22	25	25	25	31	20	20
Longevity payment?	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
at 5 years	-	-	\$0	-	-	-	-	-	\$100	-	-	-	-
at 10 years	-	-	\$550	-	-	-	-	-	\$200	-	-	-	-
at 20 years	-	-	\$1,100	-	-	-	-	-	\$400	-	-	-	-
If have longevity, has it been eliminated for new employees?	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
Insurance													
Adopted PA 152 caps or 80/20?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Total monthly cost for the core/base health care plan, or most prevalent plan (Single/Family) for administrative employees	Single: \$457 Family: \$1,445	Single: \$259 Family: \$707	Single: \$472 Family: \$2,187	Single: \$400 Family: \$1,200	All employees individually rated	Single: \$490 Family: \$1,471	All employees individually rated	Single: \$292 Family: \$1,808	Single: \$427 Family: \$1,280	Single: \$769 Family: \$1,173	All employees individually rated	All employees individually rated	Single: \$617 Family: \$1,728

Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Do employees contribute to health care premium on the core/base plan?	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
If yes, per pay amount or % (single and family)	20%	20%	20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20%	12%	\$0 for single, \$266 for family coverage
Monthly payment in lieu of health care coverage ?	Single: \$190 Family: \$451	\$200	No option	Single: \$225 Family: \$608	35% of premium	\$350	Single: \$125 Family: \$417	Family: \$315.00	Single: \$255 Family: \$417	\$500	\$90	\$250	60% of premium
Base plan prescription card co-pay amount	\$6/\$25/\$50/ \$80 /20%	\$20/\$60/ \$80	\$10	No co- pay required	No co-pay required: H.S.A. funded	\$10/\$60	\$30/\$65/ \$200/\$250	No response	\$4/\$15/ \$40/\$80/ 20%	\$15/\$50	\$5/\$10/\$80/ \$110	\$4/\$15/\$40/ \$80/20%	\$10/\$20/ \$40
Employer-paid dental coverage (premium percentage)?	80%	100%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	50%	80%	No	No
Employer-paid optical coverage?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Is there a Health Savings Account provided?	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
If yes, annual amount (highest paid) that is employer-paid:	-	-	-	Single: \$1,913 Family: \$3,914	Single: \$2,500 Family: \$5,000	Single \$500 Family \$1,000	-	-	Single: \$2,000 Family: \$4,000	Single: \$1,350 Family: \$2,700	-	\$500	\$1,350

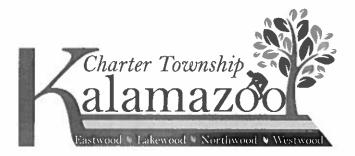
Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Is a Flex Benefit Plan available for pre-tax reimbursement?	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Short-term disability insurance provided?	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Long term- disability insurance provided?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Employee life insurance amount	Non-exempt 1 x salary: \$40,000 maximum, Exempt: \$80,000 maximum	\$20,000	\$20,000	1 x salary with a minimum of \$50,000	\$30,000	1 x salary	\$50,000	\$40,000	\$30,000	l x salary (max 50K)	\$50,000	\$30,000	No benefit
Employer-paid retiree health insurance?	Yes	No	No	Yes, hired prior to 7-1-06	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
If yes, % or amount premium paid by employer	80%	-	-	100% (to cap amount)	-	100%	_	100%	75% or 3% per year of seniority for later hires	-	-	100%	-
Is spouse also covered at employer cost?	80%	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	-

Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Supplement after 65 paid by employer?	80%	-	-	No	-	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	-	No	-
Prescriptions after 65 paid by employer?	80%	-	-	No	-	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	-	No	-
Has the public entity eliminated retiree health care for new employees?	No	-	_	Yes	_	Yes	_	Yes	No	-	_	No	-
Is there a Retiree Health Savings Plan provided (or similar health care funding mechanism)?	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
If yes, what is annual employer contribution?	-	-	-	3%	-	\$1,250	-	1%	-	-	\$3,600	-	-
Is the Retiree Health Savings Plan just for new hires?	-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	No	-	-
Primary Pension F	Retirement Pla	an											
Defined Contribution Plan?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Maximum employer contribution	10.0% (new hires) or 12.0%	6.0%	10.0%	10.0%	13.0%	12.5%	10.0%	-	8.0%	15.0%	8.0%	-	10.0%
Is plan for new hires only?	No	No	No	Yes	No	13%	No	-	Yes	No	No	-	No

Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Defined Benefit Plan?	No	No	No	One employee	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Current employee required contribution	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	4%	10%	-	-	7%	-
Multiplier	-	-	-	-	-		-	2.5%	2.50%	-	-	2.5%	-
Hybrid Plan?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Employee required match/contributi on	-	-	-	-	-		-	5.0%	-	-	-	5% to 10%	-
Multiplier used in pension calculation	-	-	-	-	-		-	1.5%	-	-	-	1.5%	-
Maximum employer match/contributi on	-	-	-	-	-		-	10.0%	-	-	-	10.0%	-
Is plan for new hires only?	-	-	-	-	-		-	Yes	-	-	-	Yes	-
Additional employer contribution to 457 or 401a?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
If yes, amount that is employer paid	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous								-					
Base hours worked per week for non- exempt?	40	40	37.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	35	40	40	40

Category of Benefits	Kalamazoo Charter Twp.	Allendale Charter Twp.	Benton Charter Twp.	City of Portage	Comstock Charter Twp.	Delhi Charter Twp.	DeWitt Charter Twp.	Genesee Charter Twp.	Muskegon Twp.	Niles Charter Twp.	Oshtemo Charter Township	Summit Charter Township	Texas Charter Township
Do part-time employees under 30 hours receive benefits?	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
If yes, is health care provided?	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	No
If yes, is retirement provided?	-	No	-	-	-	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	-	Yes
For part-time benefits received, specify type of benefit and formula used determine amount	Only as mandated by law	PTO and holidays pro-rated	Only as mandated by law	Only as mandated by law	Only as mandated by law	Pro- rated holiday pay	Retire- ment, optical and pro-rated off-time	Pro-rated off-time	Pro-rated off-time	Pro-rated off-time	Retirement and pro- rated off- time	Only as mandated by law	Retirement and pro- rated off- time

Source: Survey of referenced municipalities, effective date of April 1, 2019 Note: Blackman Township did not provide benefits data.



1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, Michigan 49004 Tele: (269) 381-8080 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

Board of Trustees Regular Meeting Agenda August 26, 2019

The "**Regular Meeting**" of the Board of Trustees of the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* will be held at 7:30 p.m., on Monday, August 24, 2019, in the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* Administrative Offices, 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49004-1056 for the purpose of discussing and acting on the below listed items and any other business that may legally come before the Board of Trustees of the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo*.

- 1 -- Call to Order
- 2 Pledge of Allegiance
- 3 Roll Call of Board Members
- 4 Addition/Deletions to Agenda (Any member of the public, board, or staff may ask that any item on the consent agenda be removed and placed elsewhere on the agenda for full discussion. Such requests will be automatically respected.)
- 5 Public Comment on Agenda and Non-agenda Items (Each person may use three (3) minutes for remarks. If your remarks extend beyond the 3 minute time period, please provide your comments in writing and they will be distributed to the board. The public comment period is for the Board to listen to your comments. Please begin your comments with your name and address.)
- 6 Consent Agenda (The purpose of the Consent Agenda is to expedite business by grouping non-controversial items together to be dealt with in one Board Motion without discussion.)

Approval of:

- A. Minutes of August 12, 2019 Work Session Meeting
- B. Minutes of August 12, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular Meeting
- C. Pinehurst Blvd. Annual Block Party September 2, 2019.
- D. Payment of Bills in the amount of \$96,950.46

Receipt of:

- A. Treasurer's Report for July 2019
- B. Budget Report for July 2019

7 – Public Hearings

None at this meeting

8 - Unfinished Business

None at this Meeting

9 – New Business

- A. Request to adopt Ordinance No. 610, an ordinance to repeal obsolete ordinances and amend several ordinances
- B. Request to approve contract for operation of Grand Prairie Golf Course
- C. Request to approve purchase of replacement Utility Vehicle
- D. Request to accept Classification and Compensation Study as recommended by the Policy Administration Committee

10 - Items removed from Consent Agenda

11 – Board Member Reports

- Trustee Strebs Trustee Hathcock Trustee Leigh Clerk Miller Treasurer Miller Trustee Leuty Supervisor Martin
- 12 Attorney Report
- 13 Manager Report
- 14 Public Comments
- 15 Adjournment

Posted August 22, 2019

Dexter Mitchell, Manager Charter Township of Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo Township Board meetings are open to all without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, or disability. Individuals with disabilities requiring special assistance must contact the Township, giving five business days notice by writing or calling: Donald Martin, *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* Supervisor, 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49004-1099. Telephone: (269) 381-8085

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF KALAMAZOO BOARD OF TRUSTEES – WORK SESSION Monday, August 12, 2019

The Board of Trustees of the *Charter Township of Kalamazoo* held a Work Session on <u>Monday, August 12, 2019</u> at <u>5:30 p.m</u>. in the Board Room of the Charter Township of Kalamazoo Administration Building, 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49004-1099, for the purpose of discussing Work Session Agenda items, and any other business that may legally come before the Board of Trustees of the Charter Township of Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo County.

- **PRESENT**: Supervisor Donald Martin, Clerk Mark Miller, Treasurer Sherine Miller, Trustees Jeremy Hathcock, Nicolette Leigh, Steven Leuty, Jennifer Strebs.
- ABSENT: None
- ALSO PRESENT: Township Manager Dexter Mitchell, Finance Director Nancy Desai, Steve Bryer of Siegfried Crandall PC and Attorneys Roxanne Seeber and Catherine Kauffman.

Supervisor Martin called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m.

Item 1 – PRESENTATION OF AUDIT REPORT BY SIEGFRIED CRANDALL

Mr. Bryer presented the audit report, beginning with the Independent Auditor's Report. He highlighted the unrestricted net position, which is in a deficit, mostly due to pension and OPEB liability. Our fund balance is 56% of expenditures, which is higher than the minimum recommended. He discussed the way in which the golf course financials were handled by the Township. He also covered two material weaknesses, statements being prepared by the auditor, and wages paid in advance.

Trustee Strebs questioned the fact that much of our deposits are uninsured. Mr. Bryer replied that there are ways to invest in CDs across the state.

Treasurer Miller asked for his opinion on Townships which use a financial management company. He was unaware of any, pointed out that many use CLASS. She asked about the question of separate cash drawers; he believed that this issue had been addressed.

Item 2 – DISCUSSION REGARDING RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA BUSINESSES

Catherine Kauffman reported the state will begin accepting applications for adult recreational marijuana licenses on Nov. 1. State administrative rules clearly state that microbusinesses are under the same rules as far as zoning. They also create a designated consumption establishment, excess marijuana grower license, marijuana event organizer license, and temporary marijuana event license. Patrick Hudson and Attorney Koches are working on a zoning ordinance.

The social equity program helps people disadvantaged by previous enforcement of marijuana laws, Kalamazoo is included. Does this apply to the city only? There will be a hearing at Kalamazoo City Hall on August 26th on this issue.

There was further discussion of what changes can or should be accomplished to our zoning ordinance in the transition from medical to adult recreational marijuana.

<u>Item 3 – DISCUSSION REGARDING ADDITION OF STURGIS BANK AND TRUST TO</u> <u>LIST OF DEPOSITORIES</u>

Treasurer Miller spoke to this request. Trustee Leigh asked whether they had a local branch and whether a large part of their assets are mortgage loans. Treasurer Miller will find out and get back to us.

<u>Item 4 – DISCUSSION REGARDING ORDINANCE 610, REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS</u> TO GENERAL ORDINANCES

Clerk Miller reviewed the remainder of the sections (section 10 was the last one reviewed at our last work session) of this ordinance, and answered questions.

Item 5 – DISCUSSION REGARDING RENTAL APPLICATION AND ANNUAL/BIENNIAL INSPECTIONS

Treasurer Miller discussed the application and invoice for rental properties. KABA performs an inspection if there is a complaint. If we wish to inspect all rental properties, the cost would need to go up. Treasurer Miller would like to see us reconsider our ordinance. Attorney Seeber pointed out that there are two issues, registration vs. inspection.

Item 6 – DISCUSSION REGARDING ITEMS ON THE REGULAR AGENDA None.

Item 7 – MANAGER'S UPDATE None.

Item 8 – PUBLIC COMMENT None.

Adjourned 7:24 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mark E. Miller, Clerk, Charter Township of Kalamazoo

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF KALAMAZOO BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING August 12, 2019

The regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Charter Township of Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo County, was held at 7:30 p.m., Monday, August 12, 2019 at the Charter Township of Kalamazoo Administrative Offices, 1720 Riverview Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49004-1099.

Item 1 CALL TO ORDER

Supervisor Martin called the meeting to order at 7:30 p.m.

Item 2 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Trustee Leuty led the Pledge of Allegiance. A moment of silence was observed in memory of Clerk Donald Z. Thall.

Item 3 ROLL CALL OF BOARD MEMBERS.

All present.

Item 4 ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS TO AGENDA

Trustee Leigh asked to remove the minutes of the July 22 regular meeting.

Item 5 PUBLIC COMMENT ON AGENDA AND NON-AGENDA ITEMS

Hardy Fuchs, 315 Sabin Street, spoke about speeding on Solon St. and West Main and a lack of police enforcement.

Mike Schwartz, 3509 Croyden, offered his condolences on the passing of Don Thall, and thanked Westwood Fire for the ice cream social. The Kalamazoo Central band is conducting a can drive. On Friday, August 23, 2019 they will have a performance.

Item 6 CONSENT AGENDA

Clerk Miller moved, seconded by Trustee Leigh, to approve the consent agenda which included action on the following items:

Approval of:

- A. Minutes of July 22, 2019 Board of Trustees Special Work Session Meeting
- B. Minutes of July 22, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (removed)
- C. Payment of Bills in the amount of \$104,208.51

Receipt of:

- A. Check Disbursement Report for July 2019
- B. Planning and Zoning Report for July 2019
- C. Kalamazoo Area Building Authority Report for July 2019

Motion carried.

Item 7 PUBLIC HEARINGS

None at this meeting.

Item 8 UNFINISHED BUSINESS

None at this meeting.

Item 9 NEW BUSINESS

Item 9A REQUEST TO APPROVE RENEWAL OF MEDICARE PLUS BLUE GROUP PPO POLICY PPO POLICY

Manager Mitchell explained that our rate came down from the previous year.

Trustee Strebs moved, seconded by Trustee Leuty, to approve renewal of the policy. Motion carried.

Item 9B REQUEST TO ACCEPT THE 2018 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS PREPARED BY SIEGFRIED CRANDALL PC

Trustee Leigh moved, seconded by Treasurer Miller, to accept the financial statements prepared by Siegfried Crandall.

Trustee Leuty mentioned that the report is available to the public on our website.

Motion carried.

Item 9C REQUEST TO APPROVE WAIVER OF ROOM RENTAL FEE FOR KALAMAZOO CENTRAL MAROON FOUNDATION

Manager Mitchell suggested that due to some adverse history, we would ask for a deposit.

Trustee Leigh moved, seconded by Trustee Leuty, that a \$100 deposit be required and to be returned if the room is in good condition afterwards. Motion carried.

Item 9D REQUEST TO APPROVE AWARDING OF CERTIFICATES TO ERNEST LARSEN AND ROLENE LEATHERS FOR THEIR MANY YEARS OF SERVICE AND DEDICATION TO THE EASTWOOD COMMUNITY

Manager Mitchell spoke to the request honoring two residents who have served the neighborhood. These will be presented at the Eastwood neighborhood party on August 24, 2019.

Supervisor Martin moved, seconded by Treasurer Miller, to award the certificates. Motion carried.

Item 9E REQUEST TO APPROVE RESOLUTION ADDING STURGIS BANK AND TRUST TO THE LIST OF DEPOSITORIES FOR KALAMAZOO TOWNSHIP Trustee Leigh moved to postpone to a future meeting. There was no second.

Trustee Leigh moved to postpone to a future meeting. There was no second.

Treasurer Miller moved, seconded by Trustee Leuty, to approve the resolution to add Sturgis Bank and Trust to the list of depositories for Kalamazoo Township.

Trustee Leigh wants to know if there is a local branch and also what is their percentage of assets in mortgage loans.

Treasurer Miller will get the answers to these questions and get them back to the Board.

Motion carried.

Item 10 ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT AGENDA

In the July 22, 2019 minutes, Trustee Leigh's comments state that she read an article.

Trustee Leigh moved that the minutes read that she referred to an article. After some discussion, Clerk Miller seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Treasurer Miller moved to reword the statement of Ron Huster. There was no second.

Clerk Miller moved, seconded by Trustee Leigh, to approve the minutes of the July 22 Regular Meeting minutes as amended. Motion carried.

Item 11 BOARD MEMBER REPORTS

All of the members gave remembrances of former Township Clerk Don Thall and offered condolences to his family.

Trustee Strebs congratulated the Westwood firefighters on another successful ice cream social.

Trustee Hathcock looks forward to seeing the recreational marijuana amendments come from the Planning Commission.

Trustee Leigh clarified that Kalamazoo County Transit Authority operates the vans (Metro Connect), and Central County Transit Authority operates the large busses. She gets comments that the busses are empty, but they are not for much of the time. She mentioned the mass killings in the country. On August 21 at 6:30 at the KIA there will be a presentation and opportunity for public comment on changes to downtown streets. On September 20 Kalamazoo will be participating in a global strike for the climate.

Clerk Miller gave an update on an idea to create a climate action plan in the form of a database of proposed actions rather than a finished report.

Treasurer Miller thanked the police for quick and effective response to a physical altercation. She mentioned the Eastwood Neighborhood Block Party, August 24, 12 to 4.

Trustee Leuty said that an Eastwood resident reported the respectful response to a mental health issue by our police. He replied that our officers receive training in dealing with persons with mental health issues. He thanked Jim Cripps, who has just resigned, for his service to the Planning Commission.

Supervisor Martin reported on the 78th ice cream social. We just set a record 106 calls in Eastwood Fire in the month of July.

Item 12 ATTORNEY'S REPORT

Their office will be sending out notices on special assessments.

Item 13 MANAGER REPORT

The Manager thanked the Thall family. We will be losing Jim Cripps from the Planning Commission, who came with a wealth of knowledge. KABA is looking for contractors. KKIND has sent invitations for their Grand Opening on Mosel. Planning Commission will be taking a

tour of Cannamazoo. We are working on HVAC in the Township Hall. There will be several changes to the rates of the special assessments.

He passed out an announcement of "Project Bronco", a proposed \$600 million investment by Graphic Packaging, to be located either in Kalamazoo City / Kalamazoo Township or in Ohio.

Item 14 PUBLIC COMMENTS

Toni Kennedy, 1114 Arthur Avenue, spoke about the Eastwood Neighborhood party. There will be 50 agencies and many legislators at the event. She is doing an interview to showcase the event and the neighborhood.

Item 15 ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned at 8:27 p.m.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

Supervisor Donald D. Martin Clerk Mark E. Miller Treasurer Sherine M. Miller Trustee Jeremy L. Hathcock Trustee Nicolette Leigh Trustee Steven C. Leuty Trustee Jennifer A. Strebs Respectfully submitted,

Mark E. Miller, Clerk

ABSENT:

None.

ALSO PRESENT:

Attorney Roxanne Seeber Manager Dexter Mitchell Attested to by,

Donald D. Martin, Supervisor



APPLICATION AND PERMIT

TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, MAINTAIN, USE AND/OR REMOVE IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN A COUNTY ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY

Board of County Road Commissioners of Kalamazoo County, Michigan
3801 East Kilgore Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Telephone: (269) 381-3171 Fax: (269) 381-1760
"http://www.kcrc-roads.com"

Permit Fee	Permit Number
Other	Date Issued
263) I	Receipt Number

If owner hires a contractor to perform work, BOTH shall assume responsibility for the provisions of this Application and Permit.

OWNER/APPLICANT - Please Print Name Kal Charter Township			Name Dawn Barnhase				
City Kal	State	49004	City Kal	State	210 49006		
Day Phone 30) - 9090	Evening Phone	Fax Number 381 · 6430	Day Phone 274 343 1274	Evening Phone	Fax Number		
			TITLE NEIGHBOR Volunteer	-hoad P	8.12.2019		

I/We do hereby make application for a permit for the purpose indicated below and/or as provided in the attached plans and specifications at the following location: **Charter Township of Kalamazoo** $5^{30}A - N0N$ Begin: $9 \cdot 2 \cdot 2019$ Completion: $9 \cdot 2 \cdot 2019$

			-	-17
Road Name and Address (EXACT)	Location (cross streets between which property is located or nea	rest main intersed	ction)	
Pinehurst BIVD	Betwy Lacross St & Kenwood	St		
Purpose Neighborhood po	Huck bfast	Plans and Specifications	Yes	No
Labor Day-mon	. Sept 2	Proof of Insurance	Yes	No
	•	Other		

I/We certify the accuracy of facts set forth in this application, and agree to the following:

1. Commencement of work set forth in the permit application constitutes acceptance of the permit as issued.

2. Failure to object within ten (10) days to the permit as issued constitutes acceptance of the permit as issued.

3. If this permit is accepted by either of the above methods, I will comply with the provisions of the permit.

4. Permittee has read, acknowledges, and agrees to terms and conditions on page 2 of this form.

If Authorized Agent, I certify that I am actin	ig as Authorized Agent on behalf of th	he Charter Township of Kalamazoo
AUTHORIZED AGENT SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
X	[•	

REMINDER: IF APPLYING FOR DRIVEWAY PERMIT, DRIVEWAY LOCATION MUST BE STAKED AND IDENTIFIED BY PROPERTY ADDRESS AND OWNER'S NAME

PERMIT - FOR KCRC USE ONLY BELOW THIS LINE

Additional KCRC requirements:

Permit is granted in accordance with the foregoing application for the period stated above, subject to and incorporating the Terms and Conditions set forth on page 2 of this form.

When Owner hires a Contractor, the Permittee is both the owner and the Contractor.

Approved & Issued By: KCRC AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	TITLE

DATE

Page 1 of 2

08/21/2019 11:32 AM User: MONICAK DB: Kalamazoo Twp		INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR CHARTER TOWNSHP OF KALAMAZOO EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/27/2019 - 08/27/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN BANK CODE: POOL			EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/27/2019 - 08/27/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN			EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/27/2019 - 08/27/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN		Page	uge: 1/6	
Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date					
73119 26043	4 SEASONS TREE SERVICES TREE REMOVAL 584-698-814.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK PURCHASED MAINT. SERVICE	08/21/2019	1,600.00 1,600.00	1,600.00	Open	N 08/21/2019					
43671800 26037	CARROT-TOP INDUSTRIES, INC. FLAG 206-336-740.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK OPERATING SUPPLIES	08/21/2019	522.82 522.82	522.82	Open	N 08/21/2019					
201806788581 26025	CONSUMERS ENERGY ACCT #1000 0038 0319 101-200-921.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	08/21/2019	3,643.89 3,643.89	3,643.89	Open	N 08/21/2019					
19-985 26016	TM ASPHALT SEALING LLC WALKING PATH - WILSON PARK 101-751-970.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK CAPITAL OUTLAY	08/21/2019	4,469.00 4,469.00	4,469.00	Open	N 08/21/2019					
129201 26027	FADER EQUIPMENT, INC. EXCAVATOR 101-276-945.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK RENTALS - EQUIPMENT	08/21/2019	187.50 187.50	187.50	Open	N 08/21/2019					
080219 26011	FIRST BANKCARD ACCT #9162 101-215-747.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	08/21/2019	749.00 749.00	749.00	Open	N 08/21/2019					
080219A 26012	FIRST BANKCARD ACCT #3199 101-175-862.00 101-101-862.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK TRAVEL - CONFERENCES TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	08/21/2019	189.00 50.00 139.00	189.00	Open	N 08/21/2019					
080219B 26013	FIRST BANKCARD ACCT #8706 207-301-747.00 207-301-862.00 207-301-810.00 810-440-983.00 207-301-748.00 207-301-748.00 266-320-960.00 207-301-747.00 207-301-747.00 207-301-727.00 207-301-727.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK AMAZON MKTPLC MERS OF MICHIGAN AMAZON MKTPLC MICROSOFT STORE AMAZON.COM HAMBURGER WOOLEN CO FIRSTSPEAR LLC HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS AMAZON MKTPLC MACP AMAZON.COM HAMBURGER WOOLEN CO	08/21/2019	3,090.42 57.62 175.00 39.96 1,393.96 973.82 68.20 41.06 101.84 25.99 100.00 20.16 16.40	3,090.42	Open	N 08/21/2019					

08/21/2019 1 User: MONICA DB: Kalamazo	K	VOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08 BOTH JOURNALIZED ANI BANK CO	3/27/2019 - 08/2	7/2019		Page	e: 2/6
Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
	207-301-862.00 207-301-810.00	TROUT TOWN TAVERN AMAZON MKTPLC		22.97 53.44			
080219C 26014	FIRST BANKCARD ACCT #4270 206-336-740.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK GFS STORE	08/21/2019	3,351.41 142.40	3,351.41	Open	N 08/21/2019
	206-336-740.00 206-336-740.00 206-336-740.00 206-336-740.00 206-336-747.00	NEWPUPPYPAD OFFICE MAX/OFFICE DEPOT GFS STORE DELL BUS ONLINE		19.99 34.99 55.64 2,022.44			
	206-336-811.00 206-336-732.00 206-336-811.00	ACTIVE 911 NFPA J & J PAINT AND GLASS		875.00 125.95 75.00			
1805370 26046	GORDON WATER WATER 101-200-740.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK OPERATING SUPPLIES	08/21/2019	90.76 90.76	90.76	Open	N 08/21/2019
1948311-0 26049	INTEGRITY BUSINESS SOLUTION OFFICE SUPPLIES 101-200-727.00	NS, LLC 08/21/2019 MONICAK OFFICE SUPPLIES	08/21/2019	334.79 334.79	334.79	Open	N 08/21/2019
073119G 26020	KALAMAZOO CITY TREASURER WATER/SEWER 206-336-927.02	08/21/2019 MONICAK UTILITIES - WATER	08/21/2019	68.75 68.75	68.75	Open	N 08/21/2019
080819 26021	KALAMAZOO CITY TREASURER WATER/SEWER 206-336-927.01	08/21/2019 MONICAK UTILITIES - WATER	08/21/2019	169.75 169.75	169.75	Open	N 08/21/2019
073119H 26022	KALAMAZOO CITY TREASURER WATER/SEWER 206-336-927.02	08/21/2019 MONICAK UTILITIES - WATER	08/21/2019	85.51 85.51	85.51	Open	N 08/21/2019
M011617 26019	MALL CITY MECHANICAL, INC. JENKS PARK 101-751-932.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK REPAIRS - MAINT. GROUNDS	08/21/2019	492.53 492.53	492.53	Open	N 08/21/2019
10945 26026	MENARDS - KALAMAZOO EAST MISC SUPPLIES 206-336-740.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK OPERATING SUPPLIES	08/21/2019	112.07	112.07	Open	N 08/21/2019
10870 26029	MENARDS - KALAMAZOO EAST MISC SUPPLIES	08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	48.46	48.46	Open	N 08/21/2019

08/21/2019 11:32 AM User: MONICAK DB: Kalamazoo Twp		INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR CHARTER TOWNSHP OF KALAMAZOO EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/27/2019 - 08/27/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN BANK CODE: POOL				Page	e: 3/6	
Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date	
	206-336-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES		48.46				
10476 26030	MENARDS - KALAMAZOO EAST MISC SUPPLIES 206-336-931.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK MAINT BUILDING	08/21/2019	29.83 29.83	29.83	Open	N 08/21/2019	
				23.00				
269342197108G 26018	, AT&T ACCT #26934219718337	08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	568.58	568.58	Open	N 08/21/2019	
	206-336-853.00	TELEPHONE		568.58			00,21,2019	
3285 26035	MICHIGAN STATE FIREMEN'S A TRAINING MATERIALS	SSOC 08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	180.81	180.81	Open	N 08/21/2019	
	206-336-960.00	TUITION/TRAINING		180.81				
2798 26052	ROBERT LAMSON, LLC SCREENING - LILEK	08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	415.00	415.00	Open	N 08/21/2019	
	207-301-812.00	EMPLOYMENT TESTING		415.00			00/21/2019	
2485 26048	DECKER AGENCY	08/21/2019	08/21/2019	55.00	55.00	Open	N	
	NOTARY BOND - KALUPA 101-200-912.00	MONICAK INSURANCE/BOND-GENERAL		55.00			08/21/2019	
144369		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
26034	RIDGE COMPANY WIPER BLADES	08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	32.56	32.56	Open	N 08/21/2019	
	207-301-939.00	MAINT VEHICLE		32.56				
144329 26040	RIDGE COMPANY GAUGES	08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	36.06	36.06	Open	N 08/21/2019	
	206-336-939.00	MAINT VEHICLE		36.06			00/21/2019	
143930 26041	RIDGE COMPANY	08/21/2019	08/21/2019	132.79	132.79	Open	N	
	BATTERY 206-336-939.00	MONICAK MAINT VEHICLE		132.79			08/21/2019	
137168	200 330 333.00			102.19				
26023	JONS TO GO WILSON PARK	08/21/2019 MONICAK	08/21/2019	98.00	98.00	Open	N 08/21/2019	
	101-751-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES		98.00			00/21/2019	
137167 26024	JONS TO GO	08/21/2019	08/21/2019	98.00	98.00	Open	N	
	STROUD PARK 101-751-740.00	MONICAK OPERATING SUPPLIES		98.00			08/21/2019	

08/21/2019 11 User: MONICAK DB: Kalamazoo		IVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR CHARTER TOWNSHP OF KALAMAZOO EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/27/2019 - 08/27/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN BANK CODE: POOL				Page	e: 4/6
Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
551-543701 26051	STATE OF MICHIGAN SOR REGISTRATION 217-301-956.01	08/21/2019 MONICAK SOR EXPENSE	08/21/2019	30.00 30.00	30.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
92430452-0001 26036	SUNBELT RENTALS, INC. UTILITY VEHICLE 206-336-811.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK PURCHASED & MAINT. SERV	08/21/2019 ICE	371.00 371.00	371.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
80519 26042	SIGNCRAFTERS GOLD PLATES 206-336-740.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK OPERATING SUPPLIES	08/21/2019	80.00	80.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
080519 26050	ADVANCED RADIOLOGY SERVICES #ARS.B8414435 207-301-914.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK VISION & PHYSICALS	08/21/2019	41.00 41.00	41.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
50902 26015	PREIN & NEWHOF, INC. SAW GRANT 884-520-820.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK SAW ENGINEERING FEES	08/21/2019	96,950.46 96,950.46	96,950.46	Open	N 08/21/2019
10069 26039	ASPHALT RESTORATION, INC. CRACKFILLING 101-265-811.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK PURCHASED SERVICE	08/21/2019	1,000.00	1,000.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
125455 26045	BS & A SOFTWARE REGISTRATION - MILLER 101-253-862.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	08/21/2019	205.00	205.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
14275 26044	BYCE & ASSOCIATES, INC. CONSTRUCTION ADMIN 402-265-975.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	08/21/2019	1,200.00	1,200.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
26038491 26028	GALESBURG FORD OIL CHANGE 207-301-939.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK MAINT VEHICLE	08/21/2019	44.09 44.09	44.09	Open	N 08/21/2019
120482431 26017	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS CLIENT #120005241 206-336-811.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK PURCHASED & MAINT. SERV	08/21/2019 ICE	127.00	127.00	Open	N 08/21/2019

User: MONIC DB: Kalamaz		EXP CHECK RUN DATES BOTH JOURNALIZED A BANK		,		5	
Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
25537 26031	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC. MISC SUPPLIES 101-265-747.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMEN	08/21/2019 T	39.83 39.83	39.83	Open	N 08/21/2019
27134 26032	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC. MISC SUPPLIES 206-336-740.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK OPERATING SUPPLIES	08/21/2019	28.47 28.47	28.47	Open	N 08/21/2019
25737 26033	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC. MISC SUPPLIES 206-336-931.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK MAINT BUILDING	08/21/2019	45.15 45.15	45.15	Open	N 08/21/2019
1015 26047	MMTA FALL CONFERENCE - BROWN 101-253-862.01	08/21/2019 MONICAK TRAVEL - CONFERENCES -	08/21/2019 STAFF	339.00 339.00	339.00	Open	N 08/21/2019
19309 26038	MOSES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC. HELMETS 206-336-748.00	08/21/2019 MONICAK PERSONAL EQUIPMENT ALLO	08/21/2019 DWANCE	2,065.52 2,065.52	2,065.52	Open	N 08/21/2019
# of Invoic # of Credit		42 Totals: 0 Totals:		123,418.81	123,418.81 0.00		
Net of Invo	ices and Credit Memos:			123,418.81	123,418.81		

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR CHARTER TOWNSHP OF KALAMAZOO

Page: 5/6

08/21/2019 11:32 AM

08/21/2019 11:32 AM

User: MONICAK DB: Kalamazoo Twp

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR CHARTER TOWNSHP OF KALAMAZOO EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/27/2019 - 08/27/2019 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN

BANK CODE: POOL

			Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
_	 TOTALS BY							
		101 - GENERAL			11,991.30	11,991.30		
		206 - FIRE			8,023.98			
		207 - POLICE			1,153.45			
		217 - LIVESCAN/SOR			30.00	30.00		
		266 - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING			101.84	101.84		
		402 - TWP BUILDING & GROUNDS IMPRO	2		1,200.00	1,200.00		
		584 - GOLF COURSE			1,600.00			
		810 - POLICE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT			2,367.78	2,367.78		
		884 - SAW GRANT			96,950.46	96,950.46		
_	 TOTALS BY	DEPT/ACTIVITY						
		101 - LEGISLATIVE			139.00	139.00		
		175 - MANAGER			50.00	50.00		
		200 - GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN			4,124.44	4,124.44		
		215 - CLERK			749.00	749.00		
		253 - TREASURER			544.00	544.00		
		265 - MAINTENANCE			2,239.83	2,239.83		
		276 - CEMETERY			187.50	187.50		
		301 - POLICE			1,183.45	1,183.45		
		320 - STATE TRAINING MONEY			101.84	101.84		
		336 - FIRE			8,023.98	8,023.98		
		440 - CAPTIAL IMPROVEMENT			2,367.78	2,367.78		
		520 - SEWER IMPROVEMENT			96,950.46	96,950.46		
		698 - GOLF COURSE			1,600.00	1,600.00		
		751 - RECREATION			5,157.53	5,157.53		



CASH SUMMARY BY CLASSIFICATION:

CASH ALLOCATION BY FUND:

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	CLASSIFICATION	AMOUNT	FUND DESCRIPTION
MERCANTILE BANK	POOL	756,409.15	GENERAL FUND
TOTAL POOLED INVESTMENTS**	POOL	13,361,252.20	LIVE SCAN
MERCANTILE BANK	ROAD BOND	20,888.23	STREET LIGHTING
MERCANTILE BANK	ERAD	1,001.65	RECYCLING
CHEMICAL BANK	CURRENT TAX	426,036.72	DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT
CHEMICAL BANK	MRA	8,706.83	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING
TOTAL CASH SUMMAR	Y BY CLASSIFICATION	\$ 14,574,294.78	SWET

****POOLED INVESTMENT DETAIL****

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT TYPE	INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	MARKET VALUE
ADVIA CREDIT UNION	CD	1.10%	2/23/2021	257,798.12
ADVIA CREDIT UNION	Savings	1.45%	NA	677,310.84
CHEMICAL BANK	MM	2.22%	NA	527,793.71
COMERICA	MM	1.45%	NA	6,421.59
COMERICA	CD	3.10%	11/13/2020	253,565.00
COMERICA	CD	2.15%	12/22/2020	143,255.97
COMERICA	Govt Sec.	2.50%	12/25/2042	229,240.05
COMERICA	Comm Paper	NA	11/22/2019	255,209.57
COMERICA	Comm Paper	NA	10/29/2019	514,156.50
COMERICA	Comm Paper	NA	12/23/2019	535,236.76
CONSUMERS CU	CD	2.10%	9/30/2019	331,639.51
CONSUMERS CU	MM	NA	NA	25.01
CONSUMERS CU	MM	0.03%	NA	1,158,960.31
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	CD	2.43%	10/16/2019	500,000.00
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	CD	2.62%	2/23/2020	505,385.10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	CD	1.50%	5/6/2019	105,376.73
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	CD	2.50%	6/2/2020	312,280.49
FIRST NATIONAL BANK	MM	0.10%	NA	25.68
FIRST SOURCE BANK	CD	2.51%	6/26/2020	500,000.00
FLAGSTAR BANK	CD	2.40%	8/26/2019	250,550.00
HUNTINGTON BANK	MM	1.71%	NA	5.02
LAKE MICHIGAN CREDIT UNION	Savings	2.00%	NA	518,151.70
LAKE MICHIGAN CREDIT UNION	Savings	0.25%	NA	29.53
MACATAWA BANK	CD	1.77%	6/4/2020	107,138.20
MBIA CLASS	INV POOL	2.50%	NA	4,040,251.46
MBIA CLASS - TAX	INV POOL	2.50%	NA	5,040.95
MERCANTILE BANK OF MI	ICS	0.10%	NA	38,281.18
MERCANTILE BANK OF MI	CD	2.50%	8/21/2019	763,229.17
MERCANTILE BANK OF MI	CD	2.15%	7/9/2020	615,107.13
PRIVATE BANK/CIBC	CD	2.25%	9/30/2019	105,679.87
PRIVATE BANK/CIBC	CD	2.25%	9/30/2019	104,107.05
	TOTAL FOR POOL IN	VESTMENT DETAIL		\$ 13,361,252.20

1ENT RAINING ROAD DEBT SERVICE (VOTED BOND) BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS **RADIO SITE PROJECT REVOLVING LOAN** GOLF COURSE **TRUST & AGENCY** MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT CURRENT TAX S.W.E.T. AGENCY SWET ERAD FUND POLICE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FIRE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT STREET ROAD IMPROVEMENT WATER SEWER FUND SAW GRANT TOTAL CASH ALLOCATION BY FUND

<u>FUND NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
101/206/207	5,924,306.07
217	82,165.74
219	321,851.12
226	204,868.50
265	100,753.65
266	15,328.40
267	(7,196.83)
301	254,339.20
402	410,965.95
407	1,843.83
550	1,850.00
584	14,561.09
701	220,329.29
702	8,706.83
704	426,036.72
727	351,021.44
728	1,001.65
810	665,083.68
811	1,757,890.14
812	36,943.26
850	20,888.23
871	256,321.22
883	3,504,435.60
884	-
	\$ 14,574,294.78

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019 58% OF THE FISCAL YEAR COMPLETED

		YTD BALANCE		2019 AMENDED	YTD BALANCE	
FUND DESCRIPTION Fund 101 - GENERAL	BUDGET	07/31/2018	% BDGT USED	BUDGET	07/31/2019	% BDGT USED
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	6,589,905.00		75.58%	7 166 105 00	E 200 676 20	74.09%
•		4,980,501.23	32.10%	7,166,195.00 (61,300.00)	5,309,676.39 (23,374.83)	38.13%
Net - Dept 101 - LEGISLATIVE	(82,580.00)	(26,510.87)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Net - Dept 171 - SUPERVISOR	(38,400.00)	(19,931.47)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(20,190.83)	53.91% 56.61%
Net - Dept 175 - MANAGER	(188,405.00)	(113,098.20)	60.03%	(203,275.00)	(115,065.95)	
Net - Dept 191 - ELECTION	(60,425.00)	(13,892.60)		(33,450.00)	(11,024.27)	32.96%
Net - Dept 200 - GENERAL SERVICES_ADMIN	(358,300.00)	(210,742.10)		(360,365.00)	(208,298.87)	57.80%
Net - Dept 209 - ASSESSOR	(204,935.00)	(110,484.02)		(194,900.00)	(114,823.45)	58.91%
Net - Dept 215 - CLERK	(86,875.00)	(54,550.86)	62.79%	(92,950.00)	(51,142.75)	55.02%
Net - Dept 223 - FINANCE	(231,225.00)	(117,861.11)	50.97%	(234,200.00)	(120,750.47)	51.56%
Net - Dept 253 - TREASURER	(36,490.00)	(20,404.05)	55.92%	(35,375.00)	(20,218.19)	57.15%
Net - Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE	(265,720.00)	(139,614.26)	52.54%	(274,340.00)	(147,414.75)	53.73%
Net - Dept 276 - CEMETERY	(26,335.00)	(14,817.72)		(31,575.00)	(12,235.49)	38.75%
Net - Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL)	(90,450.00)	(39,724.13)		(83,750.00)	(47,079.20)	56.21%
Net - Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING	(87,500.00)	(45,113.28)	51.56%	(82,285.00)	(41,874.65)	50.89%
Net - Dept 425 - EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	(9,500.00)	(9,265.00)	97.53%	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.00%
Net - Dept 446 - STREETS	(300,000.00)	(3,016.94)	1.01%	(300,000.00)	(825.00)	0.28%
Net - Dept 751 - RECREATION	(13,150.00)	(4,799.83)	36.50%	(23,000.00)	(7,959.70)	34.61%
Net - Dept 890 - CONTINGENCY	(135,400.00)	0.00	0.00%	(450,000.00)	(20,000.00)	4.44%
Net - Dept 901 - CAPITAL OUTLAY_GENERAL	(61,800.00)	(123,685.94)	200.14%	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.00%
Net - Dept 999 - OPERATING TRANSFERS	(5,781,246.00)	(5,122,896.00)	88.61%	(5,110,646.00)	(5,110,646.00)	100.00%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(1,468,831.00)	(1,209,907.15)		(462,666.00)	(763,248.01)	
Fund 206 - FIRE						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	1,642,260.00	1,649,297.67	100.43%	1,704,060.00	1 720 409 92	101.55%
•				(1,721,050.00)	1,730,498.83	
Net - Dept 336 - FIRE NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(1,642,260.00) 0.00	(854,717.82) 794,579.85	52.05%	(1,721,030.00)	(921,297.85) 809,200.98	53.53%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITORES	0.00	/34,5/5.65		(10,990.00)	809,200.98	
Fund 207 - POLICE						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	4,741,945.00	4,466,095.03	94.18%	4,823,196.00	4,538,272.41	94.09%
Net - Dept 301 - POLICE	(4,741,945.00)	(2,594,702.68)	54.72%	(4,879,600.00)		55.43%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	0.00	1,871,392.35		(56,404.00)	1,833,552.37	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019 58% OF THE FISCAL YEAR COMPLETED

	2018 AMENDED	YTD BALANCE	PREV YEAR	2019 AMENDED	YTD BALANCE	CURR YEAR
FUND DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	07/31/2018	% BDGT USED	BUDGET	07/31/2019	% BDGT USED
Fund 211 - RECREATION						
TOTAL REVENUES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Net - Dept 751 - RECREATION	0.00	0.00		(9,702.00)	(9,701.62)	100.00%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	0.00	0.00		(9,702.00)	(9,701.62)	
Fund 217 - LIVESCAN/SOR						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	29,000.00	20,528.78	70.79%	31,200.00	17,807.48	57.08%
Net - Dept 301 - POLICE	(27,500.00)	(11,237.15)	40.86%	(23,000.00)	(8,327.00)	36.20%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	1,500.00	9,291.63		8,200.00	9,480.48	
Fund 219 - STREET LIGHTS						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	216,260.00	242,401.60	112.09%	250,775.00	254,941.31	101.66%
Net - Dept 448 - STREET LIGHTS	(251,000.00)	(123,327.07)	49.13%	(251,000.00)	(127,068.19)	50.62%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(34,740.00)	119,074.53		(225.00)	127,873.12	
Fund 226 - RECYCLING						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	410,365.00	446,307.03	108.76%	473,245.00	475,920.30	100.57%
Net - Dept 527 - RECYCLING	(422,925.00)	(232,320.87)	54.93%	(469,240.00)	(254,728.74)	54.29%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(12,560.00)	213,986.16		4,005.00	221,191.56	
Fund 265 - DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	5,500.00	1,036.72	18.85%	6,700.00	6,209.24	92.68%
Net - Dept 333 - DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT	(1,000.00)	0.00	0.00%	(1,000.00)	0.00	0.00%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	4,500.00	1,036.72		5,700.00	6,209.24	
Fund 266 - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	19,000.00	15,664.64	82.45%	19,000.00	15,453.65	81.34%
Net - Dept 320 - STATE TRAINING MONEY	(24,000.00)	(10,467.66)	43.62%	(21,000.00)	(14,466.90)	68.89%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(5,000.00)	5,196.98		(2,000.00)	986.75	
Fund 267 - SWET						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	55,310.00	25,809.00	46.66%	55,120.00	34,627.78	62.82%
Net - Dept 301 - POLICE	(55,310.00)	(30,963.19)	55.98%	(55,120.00)	(41,824.50)	75.88%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	0.00	(5,154.19)		0.00	(7,196.72)	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019 58% OF THE FISCAL YEAR COMPLETED

FUND DESCRIPTION	2018 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2018	PREV YEAR % BDGT USED	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019	CURR YEAR % BDGT USED
Fund 270 - 911 WIRELESS						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	46,000.00	13,201.56	28.70%	500.00	0.00	0.00%
Net - Dept 301 - POLICE	(15,000.00)	(10,000.00)	66.67%	(112,235.00)	(127,240.62)	113.37%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	31,000.00	3,201.56		(111,735.00)	(127,240.62)	
Fund 301 - ROAD DEBT SERVICE (VOTED BOND)	4 005 075 00	4 000 004 57	404 (50)	4 4 40 0 44 00	4 400 252 40	402.220/
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	1,065,375.00	1,083,004.57	101.65%	1,149,941.00	1,188,252.48	103.33%
Net - Dept 906 - ROAD IMPROVEMENT	(1,062,375.00)	(959,651.61)	90.33%	(1,099,300.00)		91.26%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	3,000.00	123,352.96		50,641.00	185,002.48	
Fund 402 - TWP BUILDING & GROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS		0.00		0.00		
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	658,350.00 0.00	0.00			11,565.94	25.07%
Net - Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	<u>658,350.00</u>	0.00		(400,000.00) (400,000.00)	(140,264.31) (128,698.37)	35.07%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITORES	050,550.00	0.00		(400,000.00)	(120,090.37)	
Fund 407 - RADIO SITE PROJECT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	10,000.00	10,000.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00	
Net - Dept 301 - POLICE	(7,200.00)	0.00	0.00%	(7,200.00)	0.00	0.00%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	2,800.00	10,000.00		(7,200.00)	0.00	
Fund 584 - GOLF COURSE						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	9,500.00	10,067.39	105.97%	10,400.00	20,287.77	195.07%
Net - Dept 698 - GOLF COURSE	(6,000.00)	(4,697.76)	78.30%	(37,000.00)	(18,101.45)	48.92%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	3,500.00	5,369.63		(26,600.00)	2,186.32	
Fund 810 - POLICE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	242,555.00	271,501.96	111.93%	280,100.00	327,295.81	116.85%
Net - Dept 440 - CAPTIAL IMPROVEMENT	(340,800.00)	(240,052.42)	70.44%	(309,800.00)	(195,093.55)	62.97%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(98,245.00)	31,449.54		(29,700.00)	132,202.26	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019 58% OF THE FISCAL YEAR COMPLETED

FUND DESCRIPTION	2018 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2018	PREV YEAR % BDGT USED	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019	CURR YEAR % BDGT USED
Fund 811 - FIRE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	202011	0770171010	/	202011	0770172010	<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	416,760.00	462,898.85	111.07%	568,955.00	594,096.20	104.42%
Net - Dept 440 - CAPTIAL IMPROVEMENT	(448,000.00)	(119,230.38)	26.61%		(137,995.22)	35.34%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(31,240.00)	343,668.47		178,455.00	456,100.98	
Fund 812 - STREET IMPROVEMENT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	11,600.00	15,365.28	132.46%	2,500.00	5,147.46	205.90%
Net - Dept 446 - STREETS	0.00	0.00		0.00	(162,450.02)	
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	11,600.00	15,365.28		2,500.00	(157,302.56)	
Fund 850 - ROAD IMPROVEMENT	0.00	477.04		0.00	426.05	
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	0.00	477.04		0.00	136.05	•••••
Net - Dept 906 - ROAD IMPROVEMENT	(289,900.00)	(33,645.93)	11.61%		(78,419.42)	29.49%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	(289,900.00)	(33,168.89)		(265,875.00)	(78,283.37)	
Fund 871 - WATER IMPROVEMENT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	38,000.00	12,841.55	33.79%	16,700.00	8,566.24	51.29%
Net - Dept 441 - WATER IMPROVEMENT	(27,000.00)	(19,795.25)	73.32%	(27,000.00)	(16,411.50)	60.78%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	11,000.00	(6,953.70)		(10,300.00)	(7,845.26)	
Fund 883 - SEWER IMPROVEMENT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	73,000.00	32,578.02	44.63%		91,179.54	200.39%
Net - Dept 520 - SEWER IMPROVEMENT	(28,000.00)	(28,081.62)	100.29%	(31,000.00)	(16,778.22)	54.12%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	45,000.00	4,496.40		14,500.00	74,401.32	
Fund 884 - SAW GRANT						
Net - Dept 000 - REVENUES	700,000.00	120,542.68	17.22%	582,000.00	328,499.87	56.44%
Net - Dept 520 - SEWER IMPROVEMENT	(700,000.00)	(120,542.68)	17.22%	•	(333,499.87)	57.30%
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES	0.00	0.00		0.00	(5,000.00)	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

Page	1/30
raye	T/20

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL						
Revenues	_					
Dept 000 - REVENUE	7S					
101-000-403.00	OPERATING LEVY-C.T.	3,859,323.00	3,808,388.23	0.00	50,934.77	98.68
101-000-403.01	PMT IN LIEU OF TAX (PILOT)	15,600.00	0.00	0.00	15,600.00	0.00
101-000-404.00	ACT 198 -TWP IFT	19,500.00	15,736.94	0.00	3,763.06	80.70
101-000-412.00	DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROP TAX	9,500.00	5,596.43	0.00	3,903.57	58.91
101-000-424.00	TRAILER FEES	2,500.00	830.50	0.00	1,669.50	33.22
101-000-445.00	PENALTIES & INTEREST ON TAXES	3,500.00	6,087.16	0.00	(2,587.16)	173.92
101-000-451.00	CABLE TV FRANCHISE FEE 3%	172,000.00	52,971.63	7,200.09	119,028.37	30.80
101-000-473.00	RENTAL APPLICATION FEES	30,000.00	11,901.00	6,700.00	18,099.00	39.67
101-000-473.01	MM APPLICATION FEES	40,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	(10,000.00)	125.00
101-000-474.00	LICENSE FEES/SIGNS	2,000.00	1,870.00	290.00	130.00	93.50
101-000-477.00	SPEC. INSP/PLAN REVIEW/ZONING FEE	10,000.00	10,831.00	2,850.00	(831.00)	108.31
101-000-573.00	LOCAL COMMUNITY STABILIZATION SHARE	155,000.00	38,110.86	0.00	116,889.14	24.59
101-000-575.00	STATE SHARED	2,272,580.00	722,975.00	0.00	1,549,605.00	31.81
101-000-576.00	LIQUOR LICENSES	100.00	82.50	55.00	17.50	82.50
101-000-578.00	VIOLATION BUREAU	1,500.00	900.00	30.00	600.00	60.00
101-000-587.00	ELECTION REIMBURSEMENT	11,900.00	2,319.30	2,319.30	9,580.70	19.49
101-000-602.00	WITNESS/JURY-GEN ONLY	0.00	19.20	0.00	(19.20)	100.00
101-000-603.00 101-000-603.01	UNCLASSIFIED LOCAL GOVT REVENUE	1,500.00 1,000.00	4,869.37 21,074.08	290.51 0.00	(3,369.37) (20,074.08)	324.62
101-000-626.00	PASSPORT FEE/FIRE REPORTS	25,000.00	17,875.50	1,785.00	(20,074.08) 7,124.50	71.50
101-000-626.00	COPY FEES-COMPUTER	23,000.00	28.08	1,785.00	(28.08)	100.00
101-000-629.00	TOWNSHIP SERVICE	2,500.00	4,336.59	0.00	(1,836.59)	173.46
101-000-629.00	TWP CLEAN-UP/MOWING/DEMO SRVC	25,000.00	13,241.88	715.00	11,758.12	52.97
101-000-630.00	LEASE PAYMENTS	32,600.00	20,353.90	2,858.93	12,246.10	62.44
101-000-633.00	MONUMENT INSTALLATION	1,000.00	1,000.00	200.00	0.00	100.00
101-000-634.00	INTERNMENT FEES	10,000.00	4,200.00	1,000.00	5,800.00	42.00
101-000-643.00	SALE OF LOTS-CEMETERY	1,500.00	3,750.00	0.00	(2,250.00)	250.00
101-000-651.00	TAX ADMIN FEE	226,190.00	164,488.34	20,642.18	61,701.66	72.72
101-000-652.00	COLLECTION FEES	30,000.00	12,816.00	12,816.00	17,184.00	42.72
101-000-654.00	WATER SURCHARGE FEES	105,000.00	61,061.15	29,514.11	43,938.85	58.15
101-000-658.00	FSA FORFEITURE	0.00	401.00	401.00	(401.00)	100.00
101-000-660.00	DISTRICT COURT FEES	25,000.00	12,558.78	2,012.60	12,441.22	50.24
101-000-660.01	FALSE ALARM	1,500.00	1,868.40	0.00	(368.40)	124.56
101-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	45,000.00	42,916.00	6,727.09	2,084.00	95.37
101-000-667.00	ROOM RENTAL - INCOME	6,500.00	5,150.00	250.00	1,350.00	79.23
101-000-671.00	METRO ACT PAYMENTS	11,700.00	11,415.93	0.00	284.07	97.57
101-000-673.00	SALE OF TWP. ASSETS	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-000-675.00	PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS & DONATIONS	0.00	500.00	0.00	(500.00)	100.00
101-000-699.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	9,702.00	177,151.64	0.00	(167,449.64)	1,825.93
Total Dept 000 - H	- REVENUES	7,166,195.00	5,309,676.39	98,656.81	1,856,518.61	74.09
TOTAL REVENUES	-	7,166,195.00	5,309,676.39	98,656.81	1,856,518.61	74.09
Expenditures						
Dept 101 - LEGISLA		1	5 100 51		0.000	26.65
101-101-711.00	INSURANCE OPT OUT	14,000.00	5,130.51	746.52	8,869.49	36.65
101-101-712.00	COMPENSATION - TRUSTEES	30,000.00	10,340.00	1,760.00	19,660.00	34.47
101-101-715.00	FICA	2,550.00	1,179.42	191.19	1,370.58	46.25
101-101-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	650.00	233.73	33.39	416.27	35.96
101-101-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	1,100.00	724.04	103.40	375.96	65.82
101-101-718.00 101-101-732.00	PENSION	3,000.00 4,000.00	1,034.00 2,733.00	176.00 0.00	1,966.00	34.47 68.33
101-101-/32.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	4,000.00	2,133.00	0.00	1,267.00	00.33

101-200-716.01

HEALTH INSURANCE - RETIREE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 2/30

% BDGT

33.34

38.13

57.70

39.49

58.29

60.24

57.70

0.00

28.37

53.91

56.06

54.43

61.87

57.47

69.21

61.66

55.48

53.30

83.81

45.58

13.27

56.61

0.00

67.56

13.94

35.55

9.87

28.90

43.87

23.98

48.36

10.91

0.00

0.00

32.96

56.93

76.13 55.36

63.23

45.16

6,773.03

USED

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo T	wp	PERIOD ENDING 07/	31/2019		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABL BALANC NORMAL (ABNORMAL
Fund 101 - GENERA	L				
Expenditures					
101-101-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	6,000.00	2,000.13	329.00	3,999.87
Fotal Dept 101 -	LEGISLATIVE	61,300.00	23,374.83	3,339.50	37,925.17
Dept 171 - SUPERV	ISOR				
101-171-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	15,000.00	8,655.07	1,153.84	6,344.93
.01-171-715.00	FICA	1,150.00	454.19	58.56	695.8
101-171-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,000.00	9,326.10	1,317.90	6,673.9
101-171-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	300.00	180.71	25.85	119.2
101-171-718.00	PENSION	1,500.00	865.48	115.38	634.52
101-171-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
101-171-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	2,500.00	709.28	0.00	1,790.72
Total Dept 171 -	SUPERVISOR	37,450.00	20,190.83	2,671.53	17,259.17
Dept 175 - MANAGE	R				
101-175-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	102,395.00	57,403.95	7,653.86	44,991.05
101-175-702.00	WAGES -	45,390.00	24,708.04	3,480.01	20,681.9
101-175-711.00	INSURANCE OPT OUT	5,100.00	3,155.60	450.80	1,944.4
101-175-715.00	FICA	11,000.00	6,321.27	857.41	4,678.7
101-175-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	13,100.00	9,066.00	1,170.56	4,034.0
101-175-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	2,500.00	1,541.40	220.20	958.6
101-175-718.00	PENSION	15,690.00	8,705.31	1,182.98	6,984.69
101-175-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	2,000.00	1,065.90	235.00	934.10
101-175-853.00	TELEPHONE	2,100.00	1,760.00	1,485.00	340.00
101-175-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	2,500.00	1,139.48	0.00	1,360.52
101-175-862.01	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES - STAFF	1,500.00	199.00	199.00	1,301.00
Total Dept 175 -	MANAGER	203,275.00	115,065.95	16,934.82	88,209.05
Dept 191 - ELECTI	ON				
101-191-702.00	WAGES -	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
101-191-703.00	OVERTIME	1,500.00	1,013.38	0.00	486.62
101-191-712.00	ELECTION INSPECTORS	9,000.00	1,255.00	0.00	7,745.00
101-191-715.00	FICA	200.00	71.10	0.00	128.90
101-191-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	2,000.00	197.33	0.00	1,802.6
101-191-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	100.00	28.90	0.00	71.10
101-191-718.00	PENSION	300.00	131.60	0.00	168.40
101-191-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,000.00	479.50	0.00	1,520.50
101-191-747.00	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	16,000.00	7,738.39	7,738.39	8,261.61
101-191-811.00	PURCHASED SERVICE	1,000.00	109.07	0.00	890.93
101-191-816.00 101-191-862.00	PURCHASED CLEANING SERV. TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	250.00 100.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	250.00 100.00
Total Dept 191 -		33,450.00	11,024.27	7,738.39	22,425.73
тогат рерс тэт -	ELECTION	55,450.00	±1,U24.2/	1,130.39	22,423.13
Dept 200 - GENERA	=				
101-200-702.00	WAGES -	56,500.00	32,164.27	4,140.35	24,335.73
101-200-703.00	OVERTIME	300.00	228.38	0.00	71.62
101-200-715.00	FICA	4,300.00	2,380.60	302.94	1,919.40
101-200-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE - DETIDEE	6,700.00 12,350,00	4,236.31	554.68	2,463.6

12,350.00

5,576.97

796.71

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

Page 3/30

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERA	AL					
Expenditures						
101-200-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	800.00	457.70	66.42	342.30	57.21
101-200-718.00	PENSION	3,800.00	2,170.74	304.32	1,629.26	57.12
101-200-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	13,000.00	4,697.16	1,087.54	8,302.84	36.13
101-200-730.00	POSTAGE	20,000.00	12,703.58	8,014.50	7,296.42	63.52
101-200-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	8,000.00	6,044.59	0.00	1,955.41	75.56
101-200-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES	6,000.00	2,906.19	(1,089.30)	3,093.81	48.44
101-200-742.00	SOFTWARE PROGRAMS/FEES	10,615.00	2,732.00	0.00	7,883.00	25.74
101-200-810.00	COMPUTER SERVICE	20,000.00	29,110.00	12,710.00	(9,110.00)	145.55
101-200-811.00	PURCHASED SERVICE	22,900.00	17,032.94	1,806.21	5,867.06	74.38
101-200-814.00	PURCHASED MAINT. SERVICE	8,000.00	3,839.74	22.02	4,160.26	48.00
101-200-815.00	OTHER FEES	1,800.00	941.86	259.15	858.14	52.33
101-200-820.00	ENGINEERING SERVICES	5,000.00	1,555.50	687.50	3,444.50	31.11
101-200-826.00	LEGAL SERVICES-BD. MEET.	6,000.00	1,963.44	150.00	4,036.56	32.72
101-200-827.00	LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP.	40,000.00	13,810.72	2,569.90	26,189.28	34.53
101-200-828.00	LEGAL SERVICES - LABOR	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
101-200-853.00	TELEPHONE	1,500.00	813.92	(1,333.49)	686.08	54.26
101-200-861.00	MILEAGE REIMB	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-200-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
101-200-903.00	NOTICES AND PUBLICATIONS	10,000.00	1,717.09	569.72	8,282.91	17.17
101-200-912.00	INSURANCE/BOND-GENERAL	35,000.00	26,178.64	0.00	8,821.36	74.80
101-200-913.00	WORKER'S COMP.	10,200.00	5,240.36	0.00	4,959.64	51.38
101-200-921.00	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	36,000.00	21,771.77	4,464.18	14,228.23	60.48
101-200-923.00	UTILITIES - FUEL	15,000.00	7,170.72	127.08	7,829.28	47.80
101-200-927.00	UTILITIES - WATER UNCLASSIFIED	2,000.00	853.68 0.00	208.86 0.00	1,146.32	42.68 0.00
101-200-956.00 101-200-960.00	TUITION/TRAINING	500.00 1,000.00	0.00	0.00	500.00 1,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 200 -	GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN	360,365.00	208,298.87	36,419.29	152,066.13	57.80
Dept 209 - ASSESS	SOR					
101-209-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	74,500.00	47,795.56	6,142.40	26,704.44	64.16
101-209-702.00	WAGES -	50,500.00	24,796.86	3,480.00	25,703.14	49.10
101-209-711.00	INSURANCE OPT OUT	4,500.00	2,952.46	421.78	1,547.54	65.61
101-209-712.00	COMPENSATION-BD. OF REVIEW	2,200.00	1,625.00	260.00	575.00	73.86
101-209-715.00	FICA	9,000.00	5,438.38	719.57	3,561.62	60.43
101-209-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,250.00	13,679.31	1,384.70	2,570.69	84.18
101-209-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	2,400.00	1,409.80	201.40	990.20	58.74
101-209-718.00	PENSION	15,000.00	10,595.19	1,154.68	4,404.81	70.63
101-209-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	500.00	242.14	79.00	257.86	48.43
101-209-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	500.00	33.00	0.00	467.00	6.60
101-209-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES/MAPS	1,000.00	1,009.03	0.00	(9.03)	100.90
101-209-742.00	SOFTWARE PROGRAMS	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00
101-209-751.00	GAS & OIL	500.00	166.90	0.00	333.10	33.38
101-209-811.00	PURCHASED SERVICE	5,000.00	1,068.08	0.00	3,931.92	21.36
101-209-814.00 101-209-827.00	PURCHASED MAINT. SERVICE LEGAL SERVICE	1,000.00 7,000.00	85.00 2,820.00	0.00 375.00	915.00	8.50 40.29
101-209-827.00	LEGAL SERVICE MILEAGE REIMB	100.00	2,820.00	0.00	4,180.00 100.00	40.29
101-209-861.00	MILLAGE REIMB TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	250.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
101-209-802.00	NOTICES	1,200.00	1,106.74	0.00	230.00 93.26	92.23
101-209-939.00	MAINT VEHICLE	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-209-960.00	TUITION/TRAINING	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
Total Dept 209 -	ASSESSOR	194,900.00	114,823.45	14,218.53	80,076.55	58.91

Page 4/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERA	T.					
Expenditures						
Dept 215 - CLERK						
101-215-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	15,000.00	8,655.07	1,153.84	6,344.93	57.70
101-215-702.00	WAGES -	48,750.00	26,909.76	3,785.60	21,840.24	55.20
101-215-703.00	OVERTIME	1,700.00	69.48	0.00	1,630.52	4.09
101-215-711.00	INSURANCE OPT OUT	7,500.00	4,487.42	641.06	3,012.58	59.83
101-215-715.00	FICA	4,850.00	2,941.00	407.98	1,909.00	60.64
101-215-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	950.00	456.32	42.27	493.68	48.03
101-215-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	1,350.00	714.30	103.62	635.70	52.91
101-215-718.00	PENSION	7,350.00	4,103.04	569.66	3,246.96	55.82
101-215-727.00 101-215-732.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES DUES/SUBS/PUBL	500.00 100.00	226.69 34.50	226.69 0.00	273.31 65.50	45.34 34.50
101-215-747.00	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	400.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
101-215-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	2,500.00	1,500.42	(324.75)	999.58	60.02
101-215-862.01	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES - STAFF	2,000.00	1,044.75	344.75	955.25	52.24
		,				
Total Dept 215 -	CLERK	92,950.00	51,142.75	6,950.72	41,807.25	55.02
Dept 223 - FINANC	E					
101-223-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	36,000.00	18,670.08	2,312.96	17,329.92	51.86
101-223-702.00	WAGES -	98,300.00	49,869.18	7,633.61	48,430.82	50.73
101-223-703.00	OVERTIME	500.00	147.30	0.00	352.70	29.46
101-223-715.00	FICA	9,800.00	4,479.56	650.07	5,320.44	45.71
101-223-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	32,000.00	21,068.38	3,016.11	10,931.62	65.84
101-223-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	2,000.00	1,040.72	152.49	959.28	52.04
101-223-718.00	PENSION	9,900.00	5,562.37	841.92	4,337.63	56.19
101-223-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	500.00	257.88	0.00	242.12	51.58
101-223-732.00 101-223-742.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL SOFTWARE PROGRAMS	1,000.00 12,500.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	1,000.00	0.00
101-223-817.00	AUDIT/ACCOUNTING SERVICE	15,000.00	9,480.00	0.00	12,500.00 5,520.00	63.20
101-223-817.01	AUDIT SERVICES	10,500.00	10,000.00	0.00	500.00	95.24
101-223-861.00	MILEAGE REIMB	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
101-223-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00
101-223-862.01	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES - STAFF	1,500.00	175.00	175.00	1,325.00	11.67
101-223-960.00	TUITION/TRAINING	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 223 -	FINANCE	234,200.00	120,750.47	14,782.16	113,449.53	51.56
Dept 253 - TREASU						
101-253-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	15,000.00	8,655.07	1,153.84	6,344.93	57.70
101-253-702.00	WAGES -	1,040.00	516.00	80.00	524.00	49.62
101-253-703.00 101-253-715.00	OVERTIME FICA	200.00	33.30	0.00	166.70	16.65
101-253-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	1,225.00 8,000.00	623.91 5,103.92	83.04 573.91	601.09 2,896.08	50.93 63.80
101-253-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	310.00	200.86	27.43	109.14	64.79
101-253-718.00	PENSION	1,600.00	920.41	123.38	679.59	57.53
101-253-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	1,000.00	10.00	0.00	990.00	1.00
101-253-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-253-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	3,500.00	2,437.96	163.10	1,062.04	69.66
101-253-862.01	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES - STAFF	3,000.00	1,716.76	699.51	1,283.24	57.23
Total Dept 253 -	TREASURER	35,375.00	20,218.19	2,904.21	15,156.81	57.15

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

Page 5/30

Hum 101 - Gamanne 124,000,00 69,212,50 9,471,60 51,707,10 55,00 101-255-702,00 Objektijke 2,000,00 69,212,50 9,471,60 51,707,10 55,00 101-255-702,00 Objektijke 2,000,00 69,212,50 9,471,60 51,707,10 55,00 101-255-72,00 Hildson 2,000,00 64,012,54 64,05 4,073,35 52,51,69 4,073,35 52,51,69 4,02,9 52,50,60 64,012,54 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 64,02 53,44,60 <	GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
support difference support difference 124,000,00 69,200,90 9,473,66 54,207,10 55,88 101-255-702,00 MERCE 1,000,00 42,000,00							
111-255-702.00 WARDS - 124,000,00 99,232.50 9,433.68 91,071.10 55.88 111-255-702.00 DUMENTIAN 2,000,00 322,57 0.00 1,057.33 47.13 45.85 111-255-716.00 DESTRIAN 90,000.00 322,57 0.00 1,057.33 45.85 111-255-716.00 DESTRIANT 2,000,00 42,07.8 45.85 1,057.85 45.95 111-255-740.00 DESTRIANT 2,700,00 44.90 14.91 1,27.92 2.86 101-255-740.00 DESTRIANT 2,700,00 44.90 14.91 1,27.92 2.86 101-255-740.00 DESTRIANT 2,500,00 1,898.40 0.00 39.20 69.21 101-255-740.00 DESTRIANT 2,500,00 1,898.40 0.00 39.20 69.21 101-255-740.00 DESTRIANT 2,500,00 1,808.40 0.00 39.20 69.21 101-255-531.00 MERT 3,000,00 120.00							
101-265-703.00 VERTIME 2,000,00 4812.94 6.00 1,037.33 77.13 101-265-75.00 MERTIN SURVENCE 9,700,00 4812.94 647.05 4.837.04 101-265-75.00 MERTIN SURVENCE 9,700,00 2,817.04 337.35 21,837.14 101-265-75.00 MERTIN SURVENCE 1,428.01 141.91 1,772.99 22,89 101-265-75.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 1,428.01 141.91 1,772.99 101-265-75.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 1,600.00 5,283.84 1,075.16 7,464.59 101-265-76.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 1,000.00 7,485.49 60.00 7,455.40 101-265-78.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 1,000.00 7,455.40 0.00 7,254.64 101-265-78.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 1,000.00 7,855.10 2,007.10 2,004.80 101-265-78.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 10,000.00 7,855.10 2,007.10 2,004.80 101-265-78.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 10,000.00 1,459.49 30.20 1,459.40 101-265-78.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 10,000.00 1,224.40 1,460.40 2,007.10 101-265-78.00 MERTINS SURVENCE 10,000.00 1,224.10 2,007.10 2,007.10	-	MACEC	124 000 00	60 303 00	0 472 69	54 707 10	EE 00
101-05-115.00 FICA 9,700.00 4,812.94 647.05 4,87.05 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
101-355-716.00 Health Homesance - BETISES 50,000.00 24,021,84 3,737.33 21,577.16 55.86 101-355-716.00 DELLIN INDERANCE - BETISES 4,800.00 2,141.31 398.33 2,1577.16 55.86 101-355-716.00 DELLIN INDERANCE - BETISES 7,000.00 2,131.31 398.33 2,151.31 57.50.00 57.51.66 7,445.55 53.46 101-355-716.00 DETISING SUPPLIES 7,000.00 2,181.31 398.33 2,051.66 53.46 60.00 935.20 66.215 101-355-761.00 DERALTODIS & EQUIRMUT 2,000.00 1,450.86 0.00 935.20 66.215 101-355-761.00 DERALTODIS & EQUIRMUT 1,000.00 1,450.86 0.00 24.304.81 1,900.00							
10)-355-716.01 HEADY HOLDARD - HEIDER 4,80.00 2,713.31 398.35 2,531.69 64.21 10)-355-716.00 LIDE READY ADDITE 2,700.00 1,283.01 181.91 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.83.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 3.93.02 1,21.93 1,22.93 1,21.93 1,22.93 1,21.93 1,23.02							
101-265-717.00 Ligi 186/570/2010 2,700.00 1,428.01 181.91 1,271.99 52.83 101-265-713.00 Higi 17000 State 160.00 6,531.48 1,075.16 7,446.52 53.44 101-265-713.00 State 7000 State 7000 State 7000 5,781.46 53.44 53.45 53.44 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
101-265-F11.00 PENSIGN 16,000.00 5,551.48 1,07.6.16 7,466.32 35.2 101-265-F41.00 OFFENTING STPETER 7,000.00 5,251.66 602.55 3,716.04 66.2 101-265-F41.00 OFFENTING STPETER 2,001.00 1,956.60 602.55 3,740.00 55.95 101-265-F41.00 PENCION GGS 40 10,000.00 7,935.16 2,001.00 44.91 101-265-F51.00 PENCION FERCIDAR 3,000.00 1,956.25 138.31 11,443.45 74.90.02 101-265-F51.00 PENCION FERCIDAR 3,000.00 5,537.16 2,007.00 54.85 101-265-F50.00 RELIN: - WERCHER 3,000.00 5,537.16 2,667.10 2,778.44 44.15 101-265-F50.00 RELIN: - WERCHER 3,000.00 780.63 605.48 2,215.37 60.25 101-265-F50.00 REVERSE EQUIPHENT 500.00 60.0 0.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00							
101-26-740.00 OPERATING SUPERING 7,000.00 1,228.96 602.25 3,76.04 60.27 101-26-741.00 SMALL FORDS & FOUTHENNT 2,800.00 1,721.76 0.00 971.24 48.50 101-26-741.00 SMALL FORDS & FOUTHENNT 2,800.00 1,721.76 0.00 971.24 48.50 101-26-751.00 SMALL FORDS & FOUTHENNT 2,800.00 1,801.00 2.00 0.00 460.00 20.00 1,840.00 55.00 101-26-751.00 MALTER ANDR 10,000.00 1,801.00 9,775.40 34.81 11,440.34 44.18 101-26-751.00 MALTER ANDR 11,000.00 9,775.40 14.84 88.78 101-26-754.00 MALTER ANDR 1,000.00 9,722.40 1,601.00 9,775.40 34.85 101-26-754.00 MALTER ANDR 30.00.80 780.43 653.48 2,219.37 25.075 101-26-754.00 MALTER ANDR 30.00.80 780.43 653.48 2,219.37 25.765 53.78 101-26-754.00 MALTER ANDR 20.00 0.00 721.74 20.00 0.00 701.77 701.77				and the second			
101-263-247.00 SMAT. TOOLS & CONTRACT 2,500.00 1,506.60 0.00 993.20 60.27 101-263-240.00 PRAGAMAL BOULP ALLOWANCE 1,500.00 726.75 0.00 71.24 45.55 101-263-241.00 PRAGAMAL BOULP ALLOWANCE 1,500.00 72.24 50.00 71.24 45.55 101-263-241.00 PRAGAMAL BOULP ALLOWANCE 1,500.00 72.24 50.00 460.00 101-263-251.00 TALLEVROME 20.500.00 9,066.55 138.94 11.443.45 44.83 101-263-253.00 MATT BULDING 20.500.00 5,224.60 1,60.00 9.77.14 44.83 101-263-2545.00 MATT MOLTINE 1,500.00 1,231.15 46.98 168.14 68.72 101-263-2645.00 MATT MOLTINE 5500.00 0.00 60.00 50.00 0.00 101-263-265.00 MARTE MAINTENANCE 274,340.00 147.414.75 20.928.09 126,925.25 53.73 101-274-705.00 MARTE MAINTENANCE 20.00 311.62 69.55 131.34 37.74 101-274-705.00 CMARTEN 40.00 240.55 127.22 57.26.98 42.73 101-274-705.00 CMARTENANCE 274.60 147.414.75							
101-265-748.00 PERSONAL EQUIT." ALLOWANCE 1,500.00 728.76 0.00 772.72 48.58 101-265-710.00 GR & OTL 3,000.00 7,86.16 2,08.11 2,00.48 77.33 101-265-811.00 TREFNONS 10,000.00 7,86.16 2,08.11 2,00.48 77.34 48.53 101-265-913.00 TREFNONS 10,000.00 5,053 38.91 146.34 34.81 101-265-913.00 MAINT GRONDAS 15,000.00 5,224.60 1,600.00 9.168.48 48.74 101-265-930.00 MAINT WARLING 1,000.00 780.63 605.48 2,215.37 26.02 101-265-943.00 RENTRE - WAINTERNACE 2/4,340.00 144/4,414.75 20,928.09 126,925.25 53.73 Pept 276 - CEMETEXY 000000 780.63 605.48 2,215.37 26.02 51.37.3 101-276-710.00 WARSTER WARSE - MAINTERNACE 10,000.00 74.83 33.21 222.11 51.37.37 101-276-710.00 JEAS MARCE - MAINTERNACE 40.000.00 77.78 33.321 222.12.13 51.37.43 101-276-710.00 JEA						-	
101-265-731.00 CAS & OIL 3,000,00 1,630.88 302.38 1,349.02 55.03 101-265-81.00 PREMEMBED SERVICE 10,000,00 7,995.16 2,007.10 2,004.44 79.95 101-265-83.00 MAINT, BITLDINKS 20,0610 9,054.55 138.00 460.00 28.13 101-265-83.00 MAINT, MAINTER 1,500.00 7,064.55 138.00 1,443.14 101-265-943.00 MAINT, MAINTER 1,500.00 7,311.16 4.4.99 148.44 101-265-943.00 MAINT, MAINTER 210.00 50.61.00 20.00 50.60.00 6.00 101-265-945.00 MAINTE, MAINTENANCE 274.340.00 147.414.75 20.928.09 126.923.23 53.73 Total Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE 274.340.00 147.414.75 20.928.09 126.923.23 53.73 101-276-715.00 MAGES - MAINTENANCE 10.000.00 4.273.02 972.72 572.65 42.73 101-276-710.00 EXEMPTERY OWNERT 450.00 11.25 63.55 52.11 189.45 57.91 101-276-710.00 EXEMPTERY OWNERT 450.00 11.225 73.52 2.221.7 75.54 74.85 101-276-710.00 EXEMPTERY OWNERT 450.00 11.225 7				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
101-265-931.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 10.000.00 7.995.16 2.087.10 2.007.48 79.95 101-265-931.00 MALNT BULDING 20,500.00 3.060.53 133.91 11,442.45 44.18 101-265-931.00 MALNT BULDING 1,000.00 3.056.53 133.91 11,442.45 44.18 101-265-931.00 MAINT VENDRIG 1,000.00 1,230.64 1,000.00 3.77.5 36.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 3.77.5 36.00 30.00 0.00 500.10 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00	101-265-751.00					1,349.02	
101-265-453.00 MAINT BULLDING 20,500.00 50.00 30.00 460.00 28.13 101-265-332.00 MAINT GROUDDS 15,000.00 5.224.60 1,600.00 3.4.83 101-265-332.00 MAINT MCHINE 1,500.00 5.224.60 1,600.00 3.4.83 101-265-325.00 MAINT WILLING 3,000.00 780.63 655.45 1.4.99 16.84 84.48 101-265-325.00 MAINT WILLING 3,000.00 780.63 655.48 2,215.37 26.23 101-265-326.00 MAINT WILLING 3,000.00 780.63 625.48 2,215.57 53.73 Total Lept 265 - MAINTENANCE 10,001.00 4,273.02 972.72 5,726.96 42.73 101-276-710.00 CAMENANCE 400.00 260.55 52.115 53.73 101-276-710.00 CAMENANCE 4,000.00 77.83 73.24 2,72.72 5,726.96 42.73 101-276-710.00 CAMENANCE 4,000.00 77.83 73.21 22.97 75.57 41.85 101-276-710.00 FENSION 1,200.00 53.72 0.00 1,2							
101-265-332.00 MALNY GRONDBS 15,000.00 5,224.60 1,600.00 9,775.40 34.83 101-265-332.00 MALNY VEHICLE 3,000.00 760.63 605.48 2,219.37 26.03 101-265-332.00 RAINY VEHICLE 3,000.00 760.63 605.48 2,219.37 26.03 Total Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE 274,340.00 147,414.75 20,928.09 126,925.25 53.73 Dept 276 - CEMETERY 101-276-705.00 WACES - MAINTENANCE 10,000.00 4,273.02 972.72 5,726.98 42.73 101-276-705.00 WACES - MAINTENANCE 400.00 260.55 52.11 18.45 57.90 101-276-710.00 FELLE HUSURANCE 400.00 260.55 52.11 18.45 57.90 101-276-710.00 FELLE HUSURANCE 1,300.00 54.03 12.297 75.97 41.83 101-276-742.00 BOTTARE FROGRAMS 2,200.00 24.13 12.297 75.97 41.83 101-276-742.00 SOTTARE FROGRAMS 2,200.00 2.150.00 0.00 50.00 55.94 101-276-742.00 SOTTARE FROGRAMS							
101-265-934.00 MALINT, - MACHINE 1,500.00 1,331.16 46.99 166.84 86.74 101-265-945.00 MENTALS - EQUIFMENT 500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 Total Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE 274,340.00 147,414.75 20,928.09 126,925.25 53.73 Dept 276 - CEMMETREY 450.00 260.55 52.11 189,45 57,90 101-276-705.00 MARTERY OVERTIME 450.00 260.55 52.11 189,45 57,90 101-276-715.00 FICA 825.00 31.26 69.9 513.74 222.17 25.97 42.94 2.222.47 42.94 101-276-716.00 FICA 825.00 31.26 60.39 513.74 22.97 755.97 41.85 101-276-716.00 FRATTIN SUBCANCE 4,000.00 77.83 33.21 222.17 755.97 41.85 101-276-716.00 FRATTIN SUBCANCE 2,000.00 51.20 0.00 1,91.96.28 2.96.99 1.92.97 755.97 41.85 2.96.97 1.92.97 1.92.97 755.97 41.85 2.96.99 1.9	101-265-931.00	MAINT BUILDING	20,500.00	9,056.55	138.91	11,443.45	44.18
101-265-935.00 MAINT, - VENTLER 3,000.00 780.63 665.48 2,219.37 26.02 101-265-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIFMENT 500.00 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 Votal Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE 274,340.00 147,414.75 20,928.09 126,925.25 53.73 Dept 276 - CEMETERY 10,000.00 4,233.02 972.72 5,726.86 42.73 D10-276-715.00 FICK 450.00 4,273.01 973.72 5,726.86 42.73 D10-276-715.00 FICK 450.00 4,273.01 973.72 5,726.86 42.73 D10-276-715.00 FICK 450.00 4,273.01 733.64 2,282.47 2,94 D10-276-715.00 FICK 4,000.00 1,717.53 733.64 2,282.47 2,94 D10-276-740.00 OFERATIN SUPPLINES 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1,946.28 2,60 D10-276-740.00 OFERATINE SUPPLINES 2,000.00 1,678.10 1,063.50 1,321.90 55.94 D10-276-740.00 OFERATINE SUPPLINES 2,000.00 1,478.10 1,063.50 1,321.90	101-265-932.00	MAINT GROUNDS	15,000.00	5,224.60	1,600.00	9,775.40	34.83
101-265-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 Total Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE 274,340.00 147,414.75 20,928.09 126,925.25 53.73 Dept 276 - CEMETERY 101-276-705.00 WAGES - MAINTENANCE 10,000.00 4,273.02 972.72 5,726.98 42,73 101-276-715.00 FICA 825.00 311.26 63.59 511.74 37.73 101-276-716.00 HEILTH INSURANCE 100,000.00 1,711.33 733.24 2,202.47 2,942.94 101-276-716.00 HEILTH INSURANCE 100,000.00 53.12 12.00 12.26,144 2,202.17 2,344 2,202.17 2,344 2,202.17 2,344 2,202.17 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,201.74 2,344 2,344 2,344 2,344 2,345 10,321.90 3,21.90	101-265-934.00	MAINT MACHINE	1,500.00	1,331.16	46.99	168.84	88.74
Total Dept 265 - MAINTENANCE 274,340.00 147,414.75 20,928.09 126,925.25 53.73 Dept 276 - CEMETENY 01-276-705.00 WAGES - MAINTENANCE 10,000.00 4,273.02 972.72 5,725.98 42.73 D1-276-705.00 FUGE 450.00 260.55 52.11 189.45 57.90 D1-276-715.00 FUGE 450.00 21.72 5,725.98 42.73 37.73 D1-276-715.00 FUGE HSIMPANDE 450.00 27.83 733.21 22.17 25.94 D1-276-717.00 LIFE INS/GED/LDD 4.00.00 544.03 122.97 755.97 41.83 D1-276-742.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1.946.28 2.69 D1-276-743.00 DERATING SUPPLIES 3,000.00 1.678.10 1.054.50 1.321.90 55.94 D1-276-743.00 REPARAS FROKAMS 2,500.00 0.00 0.00 2.000.00 0.00 1.678.10 1.054.50 1.331.90 55.94 D1-276-932.00 MERANS FROKAMS	101-265-939.00	MAINT VEHICLE	3,000.00	780.63	605.48	2,219.37	26.02
DEP: 276 - CEMETERY 101-276-705.00 WAGES - MAINTENANCE 10,000.00 4,273.02 972.72 5,726.98 42.73 101-276-715.00 FICA 101-276-715.00 FICA 101-276-717.00 FICA 101-276-717.00 FICA 101-276-717.00 FICA 101-276-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-276-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-276-745.00 UTILITES + MAINT 500.00 A.000 0.000 S0.00 9.000 101-276-7453.00 RENTAL PROGNOMS 2,500.00 706.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BEG, RENTAL) 101-310-710.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 2,740.15 360.51 2,259.85 44.69 101-310-710.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-710.00 0PERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-710.00 0PERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 2,640.40 3,170.00 2,556.00 9.00 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 2,640.40 3,170.00 2,556.00 9.00 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.0	101-265-945.00	RENTALS - EQUIPMENT	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-276-705.00 WAGES - MAINTENNANCE 10,000.00 4,73.02 972.72 5,726.98 42.73 101-276-705.00 FICH 450.00 260.55 52.11 189.45 57.30 101-276-715.00 FICH 825.00 311.26 69.59 513.74 37.73 101-276-715.00 LIFE INS/STD/LTD 300.00 77.83 33.21 22.21.7 25.94 101-276-715.00 DEPRISION 1,300.00 544.03 122.97 75.59 41.85 101-276-742.00 OFFWARE PROCEMENTS 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1,946.28 2.69 101-276-742.00 OFFWARE PROCEMENTS 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1,946.28 2.69 101-276-743.00 DURCHASED SERVICE 3,000.00 1,678.10 1,054.50 1,321.90 55.94 101-276-531.00 REPAIRS - MAINT. S00.00 0.00 0.00 2.000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <	Total Dept 265 -	MAINTENANCE	274,340.00	147,414.75	20,928.09	126,925.25	53.73
101-276-706.00 CEMPTERY OVERTIME 189.45 57.90 101-276-715.00 FTCA 825.00 311.26 69.59 513.74 37.74 101-276-715.00 FECA 825.00 31.26 42.94 42.94 101-276-718.00 FERSION 1,280.00 77.83 33.21 222.17 25.94 101-276-718.00 FERSION 1,300.00 544.03 1122.97 755.97 41.85 101-276-742.00 OPERATING SUPFLIES 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1.946.28 2.80 101-276-742.00 SOFTMARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 2,150.00 0.00 50.00 0.00 50.00 0.00 1.946.28 2.80 97.73 101-276-742.00 SOFTMARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 2,150.00 0.00 0.00 50.00 1.0254.55 231.59 2.055.05 18	Dept 276 - CEMET	ERY					
101-276-706.00 CEMETERY OVERTIME 189.45 57.90 101-276-715.00 FTCA 825.00 311.26 69.59 513.74 37.73 101-276-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 4,000.00 1,717.53 732.64 2,282.47 42.94 101-276-716.00 PENSION 1,300.00 77.83 33.21 222.17 25.94 101-276-740.00 DEPENSION 1,300.00 544.03 122.97 755.97 41.85 101-276-742.00 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 5,37.2 0.00 1,946.82 2.89 101-276-742.00 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 2,150.00 0.00 50.00 97.73 101-276-31.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 3,000.00 1,678.10 1,065.50 1,210.05 52.00 0.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td>10,000.00</td> <td>4,273.02</td> <td>972.72</td> <td>5,726.98</td> <td>42.73</td>			10,000.00	4,273.02	972.72	5,726.98	42.73
101-276-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 4,000.00 1,717.53 732.64 2,282.47 42.94 101-276-718.00 PENSION 1,300.00 77.83 33.21 222.17 25.94 101-276-718.00 PENSION 1,300.00 544.03 122.97 755.97 41.85 101-276-742.00 SOPTMARE PROGRAMS 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1,946.28 2.69 101-276-742.00 SOPTMARE PROGRAMS 2,000.00 1,678.10 1,054.50 1,331.90 55.94 101-276-91.00 UTLITIES - WATER 2,000.00 1,678.10 1,064.28 2,000.00 0.00 50.00 0.00 0.00 50.00 0.00 </td <td>101-276-706.00</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>and the second second</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	101-276-706.00		-	and the second		-	
101-276-717.00 LIFE INS/STD/LTD 300.00 77.83 33.21 222.17 25.44 101-276-74.00.00 OPERASION 1,300.00 544.03 122.97 755.97 </td <td>101-276-715.00</td> <td>FICA</td> <td>825.00</td> <td>311.26</td> <td>69.59</td> <td>513.74</td> <td>37.73</td>	101-276-715.00	FICA	825.00	311.26	69.59	513.74	37.73
101-276-718.00 FENSION 1,300.00 544.03 122.97 755.97 41.85 101-276-742.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1.946.22.69 101-276-742.00 SOFWARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 2,150.00 0.00 50.00 97.73 101-276-742.00 UTILITIES - WATER 2,000.00 1,678.10 1,054.50 1,321.90 55.94 101-276-931.00 WITILITIES - WATER 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 101-276-931.00 REPAIRS - MAINT. 500.00 0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GROUNDS 2,500.00 704.50 228.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Diol-310-702.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-712.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 57.55 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 16.00 2	101-276-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	4,000.00	1,717.53	732.64	2,282.47	42.94
101-276-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 2,000.00 53.72 0.00 1,946.28 2.60 101-276-42.00 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 2,150.00 0.00 55.94 101-276-927.00 UTILITIES - WATER 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 101-276-931.00 REPARS - MAINT. 500.00 0.00 0.00 50.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GROUNDS 2,500.00 464.95 231.59 2,035.05 18.60 101-276-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 2,500.00 704.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 D101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-746.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-746.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-746.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 0.00 0.00 150.00	101-276-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	300.00		33.21	222.17	25.94
101-276-742.00 SOPTWARE PROGRAMS 2,200.00 2,150.00 0.00 50.00 97.73 101-276-27.00 UTILITIES - WATER 3,000.00 1,678.10 1,054.50 1,221.90 55.94 101-276-931.00 REPAIRS - MAINT 500.00 0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GOUNDS 2,500.00 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GOUNDS 2,500.00 704.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.39 53.48 101-310-702.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-702.00 MAGES - 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.95 54.80 101-310-740.00 FIGA 1,600.00 9,760.15 380.51 2,258.85 54.80 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 <td>101-276-718.00</td> <td>PENSION</td> <td></td> <td>544.03</td> <td>122.97</td> <td>755.97</td> <td></td>	101-276-718.00	PENSION		544.03	122.97	755.97	
101-276-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 3,000.00 1,678.10 1,054.50 1,321.00 55.94 101-276-931.00 UTLITIES - WATER 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 101-276-931.00 REPAIRS - MAINT. 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GROUNDS 2,500.00 464.95 231.59 2,035.05 18.60 101-276-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 2,500.00 704.55 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 rotal Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-740.00 OBERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.130.170.00 2,359.60 90.65 11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 10.1-310-862.00 10.00.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00	101-276-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES				1,946.28	
101-276-927.00 UTILITIES - WATER 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 101-276-931.00 REPAIRS - MAINT. 500.00 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GROUNDS 2,500.00 464.95 231.59 2,035.05 18.60 101-276-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 2,500.00 704.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 0130-716.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPFLIES 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,239.85 4.80 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPFLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPFLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SEXVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 2,640.40 3,1							
101-276-931.00 REPAIRS - MAINT. 500.00 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 101-276-932.00 MAINT GROUNDS 2,500.00 2644.95 231.59 2,035.05 18.60 101-276-935.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 2,500.00 704.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.50 101-310-740.00 OEPATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 101-310-740.00 OEPATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00				and the second		-	
101-276-932.00 MAINT GROUNDS 2,500.00 464.95 231.59 2,035.05 18.60 101-276-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 2,500.00 704.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 101-310-702.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 50.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-827.00 18.64.89 32.18 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFRENCES 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00						-	
101-276-945.00 RENTALS - EQUIPMENT 2,500.00 704.50 258.50 1,795.50 28.18 Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 101-310-702.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53							
Total Dept 276 - CEMETERY 31,575.00 12,235.49 3,527.83 19,339.51 38.75 Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-702.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-702.00 OERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 100.00 150.00 0.00 10.00 11.93 120,344.89 32.18 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-71						-	
Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 101-310-702.00 WAGES - 101-310-702.00 FICA 101-310-715.00 FICA 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-740.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 101-310-781.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 101-310-802.00 ISO.00 101-310-802.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 101-400-715.00 FICA 101-400-715.00 FICA	101-276-945.00	RENTALS - EQUIPMENT	2,500.00	704.50	258.50	1,795.50	28.18
101-310-702.00 WAGES - 21,000.00 11,231.61 86.81 9,768.39 53.48 101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-740.00 OEERATING SUPPLIES 50.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.51 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410	Total Dept 276 -	CEMETERY	31,575.00	12,235.49	3,527.83	19,339.51	38.75
101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 10.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	Dept 310 - ENFOR	CEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL)					
101-310-715.00 FICA 1,600.00 811.93 3.00 788.07 50.75 101-310-716.00 HEALTH INSURANCE 5,000.00 2,740.15 380.51 2,259.85 54.80 101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 100.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-702.00	WAGES -	21,000.00		86.81	9,768.39	53.48
101-310-740.00 OPERATING SUPPLIES 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00 101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-715.00	FICA	1,600.00	811.93	3.00	788.07	50.75
101-310-811.00 PURCHASED SERVICE 30,000.00 9,655.11 2,393.11 20,344.89 32.18 101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE	5,000.00		380.51	2,259.85	54.80
101-310-827.00 LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP. 25,000.00 22,640.40 3,170.00 2,359.60 90.56 101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES	150.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00
101-310-862.00 TRAVEL - CONFERENCES 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-811.00	PURCHASED SERVICE	30,000.00	9,655.11	2,393.11	20,344.89	
Total Dept 310 - ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL) 83,750.00 47,079.20 6,033.43 36,670.80 56.21 Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-827.00	LEGAL SERVICE-GEN. TWP.		22,640.40	3,170.00		90.56
Dept 400 - PLANNING/ZONING 101-400-712.00 PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD 9,500.00 5,370.00 1,560.00 4,130.00 56.53 101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	101-310-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
101-400-712.00PLANNING/APPEALS BOARD9,500.005,370.001,560.004,130.0056.53101-400-715.00FICA725.00410.39119.22314.6156.61	Total Dept 310 -	ENFORCEMENT (ORD, UNSAFE BDG, RENTAL)	83,750.00	47,079.20	6,033.43	36,670.80	56.21
101-400-715.00 FICA 725.00 410.39 119.22 314.61 56.61	-						
			-	and the second	and the second		
101-400-718.00 PENSION 150.00 81.00 18.00 69.00 54.00							
	101-400-718.00	PENSION	150.00	81.00	18.00	69.00	54.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

Page 6/30

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERAI	L					
Expenditures						
101-400-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	200.00	107.08	79.00	92.92	53.54
101-400-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	360.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
101-400-811.00 101-400-820.00	PURCHASED SERVICE ENGINEERING SERVICES	5,850.00 1,000.00	2,003.02 266.68	0.00 51.18	3,846.98 733.32	34.24 26.67
101-400-821.00	PLANNING CONSULTANT	35,000.00	19,046.68	6,775.00	15,953.32	54.42
101-400-827.00	LEGAL SERVICES - GEN. TWP.	20,000.00	10,536.08	1,224.58	9,463.92	52.68
101-400-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
101-400-903.00	NOTICES	8,500.00	3,693.72	480.56	4,806.28	43.46
Total Dept 400 - H	PLANNING/ZONING	82,285.00	41,874.65	10,307.54	40,410.35	50.89
Dept 425 - EMERGEN						
101-425-740.00	DISASTER RELIEF	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 425 - H	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
Dept 446 - STREETS	5					
101-446-969.00	STREETS & ROADS IMPROV	250,000.00	0.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00
101-446-969.01	SIDEWALKS	50,000.00	825.00	325.00	49,175.00	1.65
Total Dept 446 - S	STREETS	300,000.00	825.00	325.00	299,175.00	0.28
Dept 751 - RECREAT	FION					
101-751-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,500.00	1,565.68	257.89	1,934.32	44.73
101-751-811.00 101-751-921.00	PURCHASED SERVICE UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	500.00 1,300.00	45.50 204.00	45.50 26.73	454.50 1,096.00	9.10 15.69
101-751-927.00	UTILITIES - WATER	1,000.00	616.97	461.54	383.03	61.70
101-751-932.00	REPAIRS - MAINT. GROUNDS	5,000.00	1,383.14	0.00	3,616.86	27.66
101-751-970.00	CAPITAL OUTLAY	11,700.00	4,144.41	0.00	7,555.59	35.42
Total Dept 751 - H	RECREATION	23,000.00	7,959.70	791.66	15,040.30	34.61
Dept 890 - CONTING	SENCY					
101-890-955.00	CONTINGENT	450,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	430,000.00	4.44
Total Dept 890 - (CONTINGENCY	450,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	430,000.00	4.44
-		,	.,		,	
Dept 901 - CAPITAI 101-901-983.00	L OUTLAY_GENERAL NEW EQUIPMENT - GEN. GOVT	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
101 901 900.00					20,000.00	
Total Dept 901 - 0	CAPITAL OUTLAY_GENERAL	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
Dept 999 - OPERATI	ING TRANSFERS					
101-999-999.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	5,110,646.00	5,110,646.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Total Dept 999 - (OPERATING TRANSFERS	5,110,646.00	5,110,646.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		7,628,861.00	6,072,924.40	147,872.70	1,555,936.60	79.60
		,,	.,,	,	, ,	

08/21/2019 02:13 PM User: NDESAI		REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR H	REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP				
DB: Kalamazoo	Twp	PERIOD ENDING 07/	31/2019		19 BALANCE 2) NORMAL (ABNORMAL)		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE	% BDGT USED	
Fund 101 - GENER	RAL						
Fund 101 - GENEI TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITU		7,166,195.00 7,628,861.00 (462,666.00)	5,309,676.39 6,072,924.40 (763,248.01)	98,656.81 147,872.70 (49,215.89)	1,856,518.61 1,555,936.60 300,582.01	74.09 79.60 164.97	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 8/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Eurod 206 ETDE						
Fund 206 - FIRE Revenues						
Dept 000 - REVENU	IFC					
206-000-582.00	PARCHMENT CONTRACT	0.00	27,000.00	7,000.00	(27,000.00)	100.00
206-000-682.00	CHARGES FOR SERVICES - FIRE RESPONSE	2,000.00	1,438.83	479.61	561.17	71.94
206-000-699.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	1,702,060.00	1,702,060.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	1,704,060.00	1,730,498.83	7,479.61	(26,438.83)	101.55
TOTAL REVENUES	-	1,704,060.00	1,730,498.83	7,479.61	(26,438.83)	101.55
Expenditures						
Dept 336 - FIRE						
206-336-701.00	WAGES - CHIEF	90,500.00	53,530.00	7,104.00	36,970.00	59.15
206-336-702.00	WAGES -	213,000.00	126,070.00	16,776.00	86,930.00	59.19
206-336-702.02	WAGES - OUTSIDE	0.00	1,000.00	500.00	(1,000.00)	100.00
206-336-703.00	WAGES - CAREER FIREFIGHTERS	178,000.00	106,359.37	14,482.92	71,640.63	59.75
206-336-704.01	RESPONSE TIME - NW	35,000.00	14,099.30	1,827.42	20,900.70	40.28
206-336-704.02 206-336-704.03	RESPONSE TIME - EW RESPONSE TIME - LW	85,000.00 17,000.00	49,674.71 11,869.65	7,762.96 1,623.20	35,325.29 5,130.35	58.44 69.82
206-336-704.03	RESPONSE TIME - WW	110,000.00	61,712.08	12,005.28	48,287.92	56.10
206-336-706.01	SIT TIME - NW	62,000.00	17,318.80	2,995.94	44,681.20	27.93
206-336-706.02	SIT TIME	64,000.00	18,024.85	3,402.69	45,975.15	28.16
206-336-706.03	SIT TIME	1,500.00	525.00	75.00	975.00	35.00
206-336-706.04	SIT TIME	72,000.00	47,050.80	7,391.06	24,949.20	65.35
206-336-707.00	TRAINING	65,000.00	31,314.87	14,801.14	33,685.13	48.18
206-336-711.00	INSURANCE OPT OUT	8,500.00	6,311.20	901.60	2,188.80	74.25
206-336-715.00 206-336-716.00	FICA HEALTH INSURANCE	46,500.00 83,220.00	27,220.65 50,814.05	3,912.06 6,397.34	19,279.35 32,405.95	58.54 61.06
206-336-716.00	HEALTH INSURANCE HEALTH INSURANCE - RETIREE	4,780.00	2,390.10	0.00	2,389.90	50.00
206-336-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	7,400.00	5,119.03	731.29	2,280.97	69.18
206-336-718.00	PENSION	85,000.00	52,940.90	8,014.31	32,059.10	62.28
206-336-723.00	INSURANCE - VOL. FIREMEN	5,500.00	5,427.00	0.00	73.00	98.67
206-336-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,800.00	7,263.08	0.00	536.92	93.12
206-336-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	4,400.00	2,114.82	126.22	2,285.18	48.06
206-336-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES	21,000.00	9,892.39	2,522.31	11,107.61	47.11
206-336-742.00	SOFTWARE PROGRAMS	18,000.00	4,383.42	3,033.42	13,616.58	24.35
206-336-747.00	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	45,000.00	7,869.54	3,133.72	37,130.46	17.49
206-336-748.00 206-336-751.00	PERSONAL EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE GAS & OIL	42,000.00 20,000.00	4,136.91 7,886.80	408.90 1,201.49	37,863.09 12,113.20	9.85 39.43
206-336-780.05	FIRE PREVENTION	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
206-336-811.00	PURCHASED & MAINT. SERVICE	36,000.00	28,193.86	7,402.48	7,806.14	78.32
206-336-827.00	LEGAL SERVICE	1,500.00	75.00	75.00	1,425.00	5.00
206-336-853.00	TELEPHONE	18,000.00	11,319.35	1,496.77	6,680.65	62.89
206-336-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	6,000.00	1,060.88	0.00	4,939.12	17.68
206-336-912.00	INSURANCE - GENERAL	32,000.00	22,328.84	0.00	9,671.16	69.78
206-336-913.00	INSURANCE - WORKERS COMP	55,000.00	41,813.08	0.00	13,186.92	76.02
206-336-914.00	VISION - PHYSICALS	28,000.00	4,729.00	4,729.00	23,271.00	16.89
206-336-921.01	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	6,500.00	3,608.83	550.09	2,891.17	55.52
206-336-921.02	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	8,600.00	4,638.34	764.76	3,961.66	53.93
206-336-921.03 206-336-921.04	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	2,500.00 8,000.00	961.14 3,314.86	119.92 0.00	1,538.86 4,685.14	38.45 41.44
206-336-921.04	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC UTILITIES - NATURAL GAS	5,000.00	3,053.27	100.45	4,685.14 1,946.73	61.07
206-336-923.02	UTILITIES - NATURAL GAS	5,000.00	3,199.30	119.34	1,800.70	63.99
206-336-923.03	UTILITIES - NATURAL GAS	2,500.00	1,572.66	22.24	927.34	62.91
206-336-923.04	UTILITIES - NATURAL GAS	4,500.00	2,681.93	0.00	1,818.07	59.60

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 206 - FIRE						
Expenditures						
206-336-927.01	UTILITIES - WATER	500.00	271.68	0.00	228.32	54.34
206-336-927.02	UTILITIES - WATER	1,400.00	692.04	70.66	707.96	49.43
206-336-927.03	UTILITIES - WATER	350.00	211.43	38.69	138.57	60.41
206-336-927.04	UTILITIES - WATER	900.00	451.14	71.65	448.86	50.13
206-336-931.00	MAINT BUILDING	41,500.00	30,373.41	14,224.12	11,126.59	73.19
206-336-932.00	MAINT GROUNDS	5,000.00	3,389.74	0.00	1,610.26	67.79
206-336-933.00	MAINT RADIO	4,000.00	983.79	432.00	3,016.21	24.59
206-336-934.00	MAINT MACHINE	2,200.00	1,294.28	52.49	905.72	58.83
206-336-939.00	MAINT VEHICLE	46,000.00	15,622.20	6,825.41	30,377.80	33.96
206-336-960.00	TUITION/TRAINING	6,000.00	2,918.98	400.00	3,081.02	48.65
206-336-960.01	TUITION/TRAINING	1,000.00	219.50	219.50	780.50	21.95
Total Dept 336 -	FIRE	1,721,050.00	921,297.85	158,844.84	799,752.15	53.53
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	S	1,721,050.00	921,297.85	158,844.84	799,752.15	53.53
Fund 206 - FIRE:						
TOTAL REVENUES		1,704,060.00	1,730,498.83	7,479.61	(26,438.83)	101.55
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	S	1,721,050.00	921,297.85	158,844.84	799,752.15	53.53
			·			
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	(16,990.00)	809,200.98	(151,365.23)	(826,190.98)	4,/62.81

Page 9/30

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

Page 10/30

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGI USEI
Fund 207 - POLICE	R.					
Revenues	_					
Dept 000 - REVENU	UES					
207-000-412.00	DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROP TAX	0.00	44.86	0.00	(44.86)	100.00
207-000-430.00	POLICE - OPERATING SPECIAL ASSESS	637,390.00	638,516.58	0.00	(1,126.58)	100.18
207-000-582.00	PARCHMENT CONTRACT	317,935.00	202,782.00	50,695.50	115,153.00	63.78
207-000-582.01	PARCHMENT SPECIAL EVENT	5,000.00	7,579.99	1,490.57	-	151.60
207-000-583.00	KPS - SCH RESOURCE OFFICER	79,950.00	41,217.04	20,199.70	38,732.96	51.55
207-000-584.00	KCMHSAS/BORGESS CONTRACT	107,000.00	55,757.66	7,914.00	51,242.34	52.11
207-000-658.00	FSA FORFEITURE	0.00	1,743.01	1,743.01	(1,743.01)	100.00
207-000-673.01	SALE OF POLICE ASSETS	1,000.00	0.00	(39,095.00)	1,000.00	0.00
207-000-680.01	BYRNE MEMORIAL	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	14,000.00	0.00
207-000-680.02	HIDTA	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
207-000-680.03	OHSP OVERTIME	10,000.00	3,183.87	0.00	6,816.13	31.84
207-000-680.06	STATE 911 FUNDS	0.00	2,053.00	0.00	(2,053.00)	100.00
207-000-680.07	TOWER SITE - RAVINE ROAD	16,000.00	0.00	0.00	16,000.00	0.00
207-000-680.65 207-000-681.00	ATPA - SCAR OFFICER DISABILITY WAGE/WORKMAN'S COMP REIMB	55,000.00 4,000.00	0.00 3,642.42	0.00 3,642.42	55,000.00 357.58	0.00 91.06
207-000-681.00	POLICE OT WAGE REIMBURSEMENTS	45,000.00	42,245.76	36,329.66	2,754.24	91.08
207-000-682.00	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	3,500.00	1,160.08	242.75	2,339.92	33.15
207-000-683.00	OWI REIMBURSEMENT	3,500.00	2,042.02	0.00	1,457.98	58.34
207-000-684.00	MISC. REVENUE	600.00	27.50	0.00	572.50	4.58
207-000-685.00	BOND FEES	1,000.00	450.00	80.00	550.00	45.00
207-000-699.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	3,520,821.00	3,535,826.62	0.00	(15,005.62)	100.43
Iotal Dept 000 -	REVENUES	4,823,196.00	4,538,272.41	83,242.61	284,923.59	94.09
IOTAL REVENUES	-	4,823,196.00	4,538,272.41	83,242.61	284,923.59	94.09
Expenditures						
Dept 301 - POLICE	E					
207-301-701.00	WAGES - DEPARTMENT HEAD	99,820.00	58,137.04	7,753.60	41,682.96	58.24
207-301-702.00	WAGES -	2,079,280.00	1,040,505.91	144,480.14	1,038,774.09	50.04
207-301-703.00	OVERTIME	99,000.00	48,013.02	11,576.09	50,986.98	48.50
207-301-703.01	OUTSIDE OVERTIME	100,000.00	61,174.04	7,413.75	38,825.96	61.17
207-301-704.00	CLERICAL WAGES	197,000.00	100,651.79	12,176.11	96,348.21	51.09
207-301-704.01	CLERICAL WAGES - SVC OFFICERS	55,635.00	23,067.53	2,498.80	32,567.47	41.46
207-301-705.00	CLERICAL WAGES - OT	6,000.00	1,615.00	486.36	4,385.00	26.92
207-301-706.00	CROSSING GUARDS	31,000.00	13,724.49	255.58	17,275.51	44.27
207-301-707.00	OFFICER IN CHARGE	3,000.00	1,117.00	186.00	1,883.00	37.23
207-301-708.00	HOLIDAY PAY	43,000.00	9,186.33	2,324.97	33,813.67	21.36
07-301-709.00	LONGEVITY PAY	43,380.00	29,640.00	5,590.00	13,740.00	68.33
207-301-710.00	SICK PAY	14,000.00	8,810.32	4,439.73	5,189.68	62.93
207-301-710.01	VACATION PAY	35,000.00	31,443.31	18,938.44	3,556.69 24,680.25	89.84
07-301-711.00 07-301-712.65	INSURANCE OPT OUT	56,000.00 9,000.00	31,319.75	4,342.27	24,680.25	55.93 0.00
207-301-715.00	CLERICAL WAGES - SCAR	215,000.00	0.00 109,104.97	0.00 16,441.29	105,895.03	50.75
	FICA HEALTH INSURANCE	381,000.00	208,266.85	31,519.07	172,733.15	54.66
07-301-716 00		101,000.00	74,891.90	11,486.11	26,108.10	74.15
	HRALTH INSURANCE - RETIRES	±0±,000.00		3,351.26	20,470.78	53.48
207-301-716.01	HEALTH INSURANCE - RETIREE	44,000,00	/3.5/9 //			55.40
207-301-716.01 207-301-717.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD	44,000.00 15,500.00	23,529.22 8,021.53		-	51.75
207-301-716.01 207-301-717.00 207-301-718.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD CLERICAL PENSION	15,500.00	8,021.53	514.23	7,478.47	51.75 48.30
207-301-716.01 207-301-717.00 207-301-718.00 207-301-718.01	LIFE INS/STD/LTD CLERICAL PENSION FOP PENSION	15,500.00 426,890.00	8,021.53 206,177.80	514.23 29,269.02	7,478.47 220,712.20	48.30
207-301-716.01 207-301-717.00 207-301-718.00 207-301-718.01 207-301-727.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD CLERICAL PENSION	15,500.00	8,021.53	514.23	7,478.47	
207-301-716.00 207-301-716.01 207-301-717.00 207-301-718.01 207-301-727.00 207-301-727.00 207-301-732.00 207-301-740.00	LIFE INS/STD/LTD CLERICAL PENSION FOP PENSION OFFICE SUPPLIES	15,500.00 426,890.00 5,000.00	8,021.53 206,177.80 1,788.56	514.23 29,269.02 134.69	7,478.47 220,712.20 3,211.44	48.30 35.77

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 207 - POLICE						
Expenditures						
207-301-747.00	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	8,500.00	7,445.21	62.04	1,054.79	87.59
207-301-748.00	UNIFORMS/PERSONAL EQUIPMENT	29,000.00	13,515.25	14.00	15,484.75	46.60
207-301-749.00	UNIFORM CLEANING	4,000.00	1,464.64	0.00	2,535.36	36.62
207-301-751.00	GAS & OIL	52,000.00	26,820.45	4,240.84	25,179.55	51.58
207-301-780.00	CRIME PREVENTION	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
207-301-782.00	INVESTIGATIVE OPERATIONS	6,000.00	1,534.89	564.00	4,465.11	25.58
207-301-810.00	COMPUTER SERVICE	5,000.00	1,921.40	1,341.05	3,078.60	38.43
207-301-811.00	PURCHASED SERVICE	8,000.00	5,479.41	296.74	2,520.59	68.49
207-301-811.05	PURCHASED SERVICE - CONSOL DISPATCH	365,000.00	364,778.00	0.00	222.00	99.94
207-301-812.00	EMPLOYMENT TESTING	10,000.00	7,173.53	1,330.00	2,826.47	71.74
207-301-812.01	BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION	2,000.00	534.95	220.35	1,465.05	26.75
207-301-814.00	PURCHASED MAINT. SERVICE	600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00
207-301-827.00	LEGAL	35,000.00	20,087.00	10,810.00	14,913.00	57.39
207-301-853.00	TELEPHONE	16,000.00	7,052.79	1,038.09	8,947.21	44.08
207-301-853.01	LEIN BILLING	2,100.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	900.00	57.14
207-301-853.02	RADIO TOWER T1 LINE	5,000.00	2,476.38	710.78	2,523.62	49.53
207-301-862.00	TRAVEL - CONFERENCES	3,000.00	803.14	595.96	2,196.86	26.77
207-301-903.00	NOTICES	600.00	295.75	0.00	304.25	49.29
207-301-912.00	INSURANCE - GENERAL	40,000.00	28,488.52	0.00	11,511.48	71.22
207-301-913.00	WORKER'S COMP.	110,000.00	75,083.04	0.00	34,916.96	68.26
207-301-914.00	VISION & PHYSICALS	6,000.00	1,691.87	0.00	4,308.13	28.20
207-301-921.00	RAVINE TOWER SITE - ELECTRIC	3,100.00	1,990.10	31.84	1,109.90	64.20
207-301-931.65	TOWER RENT - RAVINE ROAD	18,000.00	10,500.00	1,500.00	-	58.33
207-301-933.00	MAINT RADIO	8,000.00	10,300.00	44.45	7,500.00	8.44
	MAINI KADIO MAINT MACHINE	5,800.00		44.45	7,324.62	0.44 6.92
207-301-934.00 207-301-939.00			401.25		5,398.75	
	MAINT VEHICLE	33,000.00	13,847.77	1,442.85	19,152.23	41.96
207-301-945.00	RENTALS - EQUIPMENT	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
207-301-956.00	MISC. EXPENSE	1,000.00	370.80	82.78	629.20	37.08
207-301-960.01	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	11,795.00	4,107.25	0.00	7,687.75	34.82
207-301-999.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	13,000.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Total Dept 301 -	POLICE	4,879,600.00	2,704,720.04	341,689.40	2,174,879.96	55.43
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	s -	4,879,600.00	2,704,720.04	341,689.40	2,174,879.96	55.43
Fund 207 - POLICE TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURE		4,823,196.00 4,879,600.00	4,538,272.41 2,704,720.04	83,242.61 341,689.40	284,923.59 2,174,879.96	94.09 55.43
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	(56,404.00)	1,833,552.37	(258,446.79)	(1,889,956.37)	3,250.75

Page 11/30

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 12/30

08/21/2019 02:13 PM User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 211 - RECREA Expenditures Dept 751 - RECREA						
211-751-999.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	9,702.00	9,701.62	0.00	0.38	100.00
Total Dept 751 -	RECREATION	9,702.00	9,701.62	0.00	0.38	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	ES	9,702.00	9,701.62	0.00	0.38	100.00
Fund 211 - RECREA	ATION:				0.00	
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURE	ES	0.00 9,702.00	0.00 9,701.62	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.38	0.00 100.00
NET OF REVENUES &	× EXPENDITURES	(9,702.00)	(9,701.62)	0.00	(0.38)	100.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 13/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended Budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 217 - LIVES	CAN/SOR					
Revenues Dept 000 - REVEN	UE C					
217-000-580.00	LIVESCAN REVENUE	26,000.00	13,890.00	1,270.00	12,110.00	53.42
217-000-580.01	SOR REVENUE	4,000.00	2,350.00	100.00	1,650.00	58.75
217-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	1,200.00	1,567.48	0.00	(367.48)	130.62
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	31,200.00	17,807.48	1,370.00	13,392.52	57.08
TOTAL REVENUES		31,200.00	17,807.48	1,370.00	13,392.52	57.08
Expenditures Dept 301 - POLIC	Е					
217-301-956.00	LIVESCAN EXPENSE	20,000.00	7,457.00	0.00	12,543.00	37.29
217-301-956.01	SOR EXPENSE	3,000.00	870.00	0.00	2,130.00	29.00
Total Dept 301 -	POLICE	23,000.00	8,327.00	0.00	14,673.00	36.20
TOTAL EXPENDITUR	ES	23,000.00	8,327.00	0.00	14,673.00	36.20
Fund 217 - LIVES TOTAL REVENUES	CAN/SOR:	31,200.00	17,807.48	1,370.00	13,392.52	57.08
TOTAL EXPENDITUR	ES	23,000.00	8,327.00	1,370.00	14,673.00	36.20
NET OF REVENUES		8,200.00	9,480.48	1,370.00	(1,280.48)	115.62

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 219 - STREET	T LIGHTS					
Revenues Dept 000 - REVENU	IIE O					
219-000-412.00	DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROP TAX	0.00	17.28	0.00	(17.28)	100.00
219-000-637.00	C.T. REVENUE	247,275.00	247,467.15	0.00	(192.15)	100.08
219-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	3,500.00	7,456.88	707.75	(3,956.88)	213.05
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	250,775.00	254,941.31	707.75	(4,166.31)	101.66
TOTAL REVENUES		250,775.00	254,941.31	707.75	(4,166.31)	101.66
Expenditures Dept 448 - STREE	T 1.TCHTS					
219-448-921.00	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	250,000.00	127,068.19	39,464.66	122,931.81	50.83
219-448-934.00	MAINT MACHINE	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 448 -	STREET LIGHTS	251,000.00	127,068.19	39,464.66	123,931.81	50.62
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	ES	251,000.00	127,068.19	39,464.66	123,931.81	50.62
Fund 219 - STREET TOTAL REVENUES	T LIGHTS:	250,775.00	254,941.31	707.75	(4,166.31)	101.66
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	ES	250,775.00	127,068.19	39,464.66	123,931.81	50.62
NET OF REVENUES &		(225.00)	127,873.12	(38,756.91)	(128,098.12)	
		(==0:00)	,	(,,,,,,,	(,,),	.,

Page 14/30

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 15/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 226 - RECYCI Revenues Dept 000 - REVENU						
226-000-664.00 226-000-672.00	INTEREST EARNED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	2,500.00 470,745.00	6,093.10 469,827.20	478.72 0.00	(3,593.10) 917.80	243.72 99.81
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	473,245.00	475,920.30	478.72	(2,675.30)	100.57
TOTAL REVENUES		473,245.00	475,920.30	478.72	(2,675.30)	100.57
Expenditures Dept 527 - RECYCI 226-527-811.00	LING SOLID WASTE	469,240.00	254,728.74	49,854.20	214,511.26	54.29
Total Dept 527 -	RECYCLING	469,240.00	254,728.74	49,854.20	214,511.26	54.29
TOTAL EXPENDITUR	ES	469,240.00	254,728.74	49,854.20	214,511.26	54.29
Fund 226 - RECYCI TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURI NET OF REVENUES (ES	473,245.00 469,240.00 4,005.00	475,920.30 254,728.74 221,191.56	478.72 49,854.20 (49,375.48)	(2,675.30) 214,511.26 (217,186.56)	100.57 54.29
NET OF KEVENUES (X EVLENDIIOKE2	4,005.00	221,191.36	(49,3/3.48)	(21/,180.36)	J,JZZ.09

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 16/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 265 - DRUG LA	AW ENFORCEMENT					
Revenues	20					
Dept 000 - REVENUE 265-000-655.00	DRUG FORFEITURE	500.00	4,238.75	0.00	(3,738.75)	847.75
265-000-655.01	PENDING DRUG FORFEITURE	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
265-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	1,200.00	1,970.49	0.00	(770.49)	164.21
Total Dept 000 - F	REVENUES	6,700.00	6,209.24	0.00	490.76	92.68
TOTAL REVENUES		6,700.00	6,209.24	0.00	490.76	92.68
Expenditures Dept 333 - DRUG LA		1 000 00	0.00		1 000 00	0.00
265-333-956.00	MISC. FORFEITURE EXPENSES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 333 - I	DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
Fund 265 - DRUG LA TOTAL REVENUES	AW ENFORCEMENT:	6,700.00	6 200 24	0.00	490.76	92.68
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5	1,000.00	6,209.24 0.00	0.00	490.76	92.68
NET OF REVENUES &		5,700.00	6,209.24	0.00	(509.24)	108.93

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

17/30

Page

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 266 - LAW E Revenues Dept 000 - REVEN	NFORCEMENT TRAINING					
266-000-577.00 266-000-699.00	PA 302 FUNDS INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	6,000.00 13,000.00	2,453.65 13,000.00	0.00 0.00	3,546.35 0.00	40.89 100.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	19,000.00	15,453.65	0.00	3,546.35	81.34
TOTAL REVENUES		19,000.00	15,453.65	0.00	3,546.35	81.34
Expenditures Dept 320 - STATE 266-320-960.00 266-320-960.01	TRAINING MONEY TUITION/TRAINING TUITION/TRAINING	21,000.00 0.00	4,978.47 9,488.43	708.80	16,021.53 (9,488.43)	23.71 100.00
Total Dept 320 -	· STATE TRAINING MONEY	21,000.00	14,466.90	708.80	6,533.10	68.89
TOTAL EXPENDITUR	ES	21,000.00	14,466.90	708.80	6,533.10	68.89
Fund 266 - LAW E TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITUR	NFORCEMENT TRAINING:	19,000.00 21,000.00	15,453.65 14,466.90	0.00 708.80	3,546.35 6,533.10	81.34 68.89
NET OF REVENUES	& EXPENDITURES	(2,000.00)	986.75	(708.80)	(2,986.75)	49.34

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 18/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 267 - SWET Revenues Dept 000 - REVENUE	S					
267-000-574.00	STATE GRANTS	55,120.00	34,627.78	7,171.00	20,492.22	62.82
Total Dept 000 - R	EVENUES	55,120.00	34,627.78	7,171.00	20,492.22	62.82
TOTAL REVENUES		55,120.00	34,627.78	7,171.00	20,492.22	62.82
Expenditures Dept 301 - POLICE 267-301-702.00 267-301-715.00 267-301-716.00 267-301-717.00 267-301-853.00 267-301-913.00	WAGES - FICA HEALTH INSURANCE LIFE INS/STD/LTD TELEPHONE WORKER'S COMP.	40,000.00 3,000.00 11,000.00 750.00 320.00 50.00	32,527.52 2,334.36 6,496.54 394.80 0.00 71.28	5,777.60 419.99 910.36 56.40 0.00 0.00	7,472.48 665.64 4,503.46 355.20 320.00 (21.28)	81.32 77.81 59.06 52.64 0.00 142.56
Total Dept 301 - P	OLICE	55,120.00	41,824.50	7,164.35	13,295.50	75.88
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		55,120.00	41,824.50	7,164.35	13,295.50	75.88
Fund 267 - SWET: TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES NET OF REVENUES &		55,120.00 55,120.00 0.00	34,627.78 41,824.50 (7,196.72)	7,171.00 7,164.35 6.65	20,492.22 13,295.50 7,196.72	62.82 75.88 100.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 19/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER DESCRIPT	ION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 270 - 911 WIRELESS Revenues Dept 000 - REVENUES						
270-000-664.00 INTEREST	EARNED	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
Total Dept 000 - REVENUES		500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES		500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
Expenditures Dept 301 - POLICE 270-301-999.00 INTERFUN	D TRANSFERS OUT	112,235.00	127,240.62	0.00	(15,005.62)	113.37
Total Dept 301 - POLICE		112,235.00	127,240.62	0.00	(15,005.62)	113.37
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		112,235.00	127,240.62	0.00	(15,005.62)	113.37
Fund 270 - 911 WIRELESS: TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURI	ES	500.00 112,235.00 (111,735.00)	0.00 127,240.62 (127,240.62)	0.00 0.00 0.00	500.00 (15,005.62) 15,505.62	0.00 113.37 113.88

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 20/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
	EBT SERVICE (VOTED BOND)					
Revenues						
Dept 000 - REVENU 301-000-403.00	S OPERATING LEVY-C.T.	1 1 4 1 0 4 1 0 0	1 147 400 12	0.00	(5 550 12)	100 40
301-000-403.00	PMT IN LIEU OF TAX (PILOT)	1,141,941.00 4,000.00	1,147,499.13 0.00	0.00 0.00	(5,558.13) 4,000.00	100.49 0.00
301-000-404.00	DELINQUENT TAX REVENUE	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
301-000-412.00	DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROP TAX	0.00	1,577.54	0.00	(1,577.54)	100.00
301-000-573.00	LOCAL COMMUNITY STABILIZATION SHARE	0.00	37,977.50	0.00	(37,977.50)	100.00
301-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	3,500.00	1,198.31	343.56	2,301.69	34.24
Total Dept 000 - 1	REVENUES	1,149,941.00	1,188,252.48	343.56	(38,311.48)	103.33
TOTAL REVENUES	-	1,149,941.00	1,188,252.48	343.56	(38,311.48)	103.33
Expenditures Dept 906 - ROAD II						
301-906-910.00	DEBT SERVICE - PRINCIPAL	900,000.00	900,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
301-906-915.00	DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST	198,750.00	102,750.00	0.00	96,000.00	51.70
301-906-996.00	PAYING AGENT/BANK FEES	550.00	500.00	0.00	50.00	90.91
Total Dept 906 - 1	ROAD IMPROVEMENT	1,099,300.00	1,003,250.00	0.00	96,050.00	91.26
-						
TOTAL EXPENDITURE:	5 —	1,099,300.00	1,003,250.00	0.00	96,050.00	91.26
Fund 301 - ROAD DI	EBT SERVICE (VOTED BOND):					
TOTAL REVENUES		1,149,941.00	1,188,252.48	343.56	(38,311.48)	103.33
TOTAL EXPENDITURE:	5	1,099,300.00	1,003,250.00	0.00	96,050.00	91.26
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	50,641.00	185,002.48	343.56	(134,361.48)	365.32

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 21/30

Usei	C: NDESAI	
DB:	Kalamazoo	o Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 402 - TWP E Revenues Dept 000 - REVEN	BUILDING & GROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS					
402-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	0.00	11,565.94	890.08	(11,565.94)	100.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	0.00	11,565.94	890.08	(11,565.94)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	11,565.94	890.08	(11,565.94)	100.00
Expenditures Dept 265 - MAINT 402-265-975.00	'ENANCE BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	400,000.00	140,264.31	76,309.20	259,735.69	35.07
Total Dept 265 -	MAINTENANCE	400,000.00	140,264.31	76,309.20	259,735.69	35.07
TOTAL EXPENDITUR	RES	400,000.00	140,264.31	76,309.20	259,735.69	35.07
Fund 402 - TWP E TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITUR	BUILDING & GROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS:	0.00 400,000.00	11,565.94 140,264.31	890.08 76,309.20	(11,565.94) 259,735.69	100.00 35.07
NET OF REVENUES	& EXPENDITURES	(400,000.00)	(128,698.37)	(75,419.12)	(271,301.63)	32.17

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 22/30

08/21/2019 02:13 PM User: NDESAI

DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 407 - RADI Expenditures Dept 301 - POLI						
407-301-983.00	EXPENSES	7,200.00	0.00	0.00	7,200.00	0.00
Total Dept 301	- POLICE	7,200.00	0.00	0.00	7,200.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITU	RES	7,200.00	0.00	0.00	7,200.00	0.00
Fund 407 - RADI TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITU		0.00 7,200.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 7,200.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES	& EXPENDITURES	(7,200.00)	0.00	0.00	(7,200.00)	0.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 23/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 584 - GOLF C	OURSE					
Revenues Dept 000 - REVENU						
584-000-607.00	LEASE FEES	10,000.00	101.15	0.00	9,898.85	1.01
584-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	400.00	186.62	30.02	213.38	46.66
584-000-699.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	(20,000.00)	100.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	10,400.00	20,287.77	30.02	(9,887.77)	195.07
TOTAL REVENUES		10,400.00	20,287.77	30.02	(9,887.77)	195.07
Expenditures						
Dept 698 - GOLF C	COURSE					
584-698-740.00	OPERATING SUPPLIES	0.00	20.00	0.00	(20.00)	100.00
584-698-814.00	PURCHASED MAINT. SERVICE	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00
584-698-932.00	REPAIRS - MAINT GROUNDS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
584-698-934.00	REPAIRS & MAINT MACHINE	20,000.00	18,081.45	0.00	1,918.55	90.41
584-698-968.00	DEPRECIATION	11,000.00	0.00	0.00	11,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 698 -	GOLF COURSE	37,000.00	18,101.45	0.00	18,898.55	48.92
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	S	37,000.00	18,101.45	0.00	18,898.55	48.92
Fund 584 - GOLF C	COURSE:					
TOTAL REVENUES		10,400.00	20,287.77	30.02	(9,887.77)	195.07
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	IS	37,000.00	18,101.45	0.00	18,898.55	48.92
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	(26,600.00)	2,186.32	30.02	(28,786.32)	8.22

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 24/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 Amended Budget	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT					
Revenues						
Dept 000 - REVENUE 810-000-412.00	LS DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROP TAX	0.00	19.22	0.00	(19.22)	100.00
810-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	6,500.00	14,168.80	1,301.87	(7,668.80)	217.98
810-000-672.00	POLICE CAPITAL SPECIAL ASSESSM	273,600.00	274,012.79	0.00	(412.79)	100.15
810-000-673.01	SALE OF POLICE ASSETS	0.00	39,095.00	39,095.00	(39,095.00)	100.00
Total Dept 000 - H	REVENUES	280,100.00	327,295.81	40,396.87	(47,195.81)	116.85
TOTAL REVENUES		280,100.00	327,295.81	40,396.87	(47,195.81)	116.85
Expenditures Dept 440 - CAPTIAI	L IMPROVEMENT					
810-440-983.00	NEW EQUIPMENT	309,800.00	195,093.55	3,322.98	114,706.45	62.97
Total Dept 440 - 0	CAPTIAL IMPROVEMENT	309,800.00	195,093.55	3,322.98	114,706.45	62.97
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	S	309,800.00	195,093.55	3,322.98	114,706.45	62.97
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT:					
TOTAL REVENUES	-	280,100.00	327,295.81	40,396.87	(47,195.81)	116.85
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		309,800.00	195,093.55	3,322.98	114,706.45	62.97
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	(29,700.00)	132,202.26	37,073.89	(161,902.26)	445.13

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 25/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 811 - FIRE C	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT					
Revenues						
Dept 000 - REVENU						
811-000-412.00	DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROP TAX	0.00	32.04	0.00	(32.04)	100.00
811-000-573.00	GRANT MONIES	80,000.00	73,637.00	12,732.00	6,363.00	92.05
811-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	18,000.00	36,683.70	3,626.56	(18,683.70)	203.80
811-000-667.00	1219 WOODROW/1220 NASSAU RENTAL INCOME	15,000.00	9,117.00	0.00	5,883.00	60.78 100.17
811-000-672.00 811-000-673.02	FIRE CAPITAL SPECIAL ASSESSMEN SALE OF ASSETS - FIRE	455,955.00 0.00	456,748.46 17,878.00	0.00 198.00	(793.46) (17,878.00)	100.17
811-000-073.02	SALE OF ASSEIS - FIRE	0.00	17,070.00	190.00	(1/,0/0.00)	100.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	568,955.00	594,096.20	16,556.56	(25,141.20)	104.42
TOTAL REVENUES	_	568,955.00	594,096.20	16,556.56	(25,141.20)	104.42
Expenditures						
Dept 440 - CAPTIA	AL IMPROVEMENT					
811-440-827.00	FIRE CAP IMPR LEGAL FEES	500.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
811-440-975.01	BUILDINGS - EASTWOOD STATION	85,000.00	0.00	0.00	85,000.00	0.00
811-440-983.00	FIRE EQUIPMENT	25,000.00	88,561.81	7,683.51	(63,561.81)	354.25
811-440-983.04	ENGINE REPLACEMENT	185,000.00	0.00	0.00	185,000.00	0.00
811-440-983.05	STAFF VEHICLES	45,000.00	44,896.51	0.00	103.49	99.77
811-440-983.06	STATION UPGRADES & EQUIP	50,000.00	3,945.00	0.00	46,055.00	7.89
811-440-983.08	MAINT - 1219 WOODROW	0.00	315.40	315.40	(315.40)	100.00
811-440-983.10	MAINT - 1220 NASSAU	0.00	276.50	276.50	(276.50)	100.00
Total Dept 440 -	CAPTIAL IMPROVEMENT	390,500.00	137,995.22	8,275.41	252,504.78	35.34
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		390,500.00	137,995.22	8,275.41	252,504.78	35.34
- 1 011						
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT:	568,955.00	594,096.20	16,556.56	(25 141 20)	104.42
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURE	r S	390,500.00	137,995.22	8,275.41	(25,141.20) 252,504.78	35.34
NET OF REVENUES &	X EXPENDITURES	178,455.00	456,100.98	8,281.15	(277,645.98)	255.58

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 26/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	
Fund 812 - STREET Revenues Dept 000 - REVENUE						
812-000-664.00 812-000-672.00	INTEREST EARNED SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	2,500.00 0.00	4,493.88 653.58	0.00 275.61	(1,993.88) (653.58)	179.76 100.00
Total Dept 000 - F	REVENUES	2,500.00	5,147.46	275.61	(2,647.46)	205.90
TOTAL REVENUES		2,500.00	5,147.46	275.61	(2,647.46)	205.90
Expenditures Dept 446 - STREETS 812-446-999.00	S INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	162,450.02	0.00	(162,450.02)	100.00
Total Dept 446 - S	STREETS	0.00	162,450.02	0.00	(162,450.02)	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5	0.00	162,450.02	0.00	(162,450.02)	100.00
Fund 812 - STREET TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES NET OF REVENUES &	S	2,500.00 0.00 2,500.00	5,147.46 162,450.02 (157,302.56)	275.61 0.00 275.61	(2,647.46) (162,450.02) 159,802.56	100.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 27/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 850 - ROAD IN Revenues						
Dept 000 - REVENUE 850-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	0.00	136.05	16.94	(136.05)	100.00
Total Dept 000 - H	REVENUES	0.00	136.05	16.94	(136.05)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	136.05	16.94	(136.05)	100.00
Expenditures Dept 906 - ROAD IN 850-906-815.00 850-906-970.00	MPROVEMENT OTHER FEES CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	75.00 265,800.00	0.00 78,419.42	0.00 78,245.22	75.00 187,380.58	0.00 29.50
Total Dept 906 - H	ROAD IMPROVEMENT	265,875.00	78,419.42	78,245.22	187,455.58	29.49
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5	265,875.00	78,419.42	78,245.22	187,455.58	29.49
Fund 850 - ROAD IN TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5	0.00 265,875.00	136.05 78,419.42	16.94 78,245.22	(136.05) 187,455.58	100.00 29.49
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	(265,875.00)	(78,283.37)	(78,228.28)	(187,591.63)	29.44

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 28/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 871 - WATER	IMPROVEMENT					
Revenues	E.C.					
Dept 000 - REVENU 871-000-664.00	ES INTEREST EARNED	3,000.00	5,690.62	529.64	(2,690.62)	189.69
871-000-669.00	INTEREST ON SPEC. ASSESS.	0.00	284.06	101.15	(2, 690.62)	100.00
871-000-672.00	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	3,700.00	2,591.56	898.85	1,108.44	70.04
871-000-677.00	WATER CONNECTION FEE	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	16,700.00	8,566.24	1,529.64	8,133.76	51.29
TOTAL REVENUES		16,700.00	8,566.24	1,529.64	8,133.76	51.29
Expenditures						
Dept 441 - WATER		16 500 00	10 750 00		0 750 00	
871-441-732.00 871-441-820.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL ENGINEERING FEES	16,500.00 500.00	13,750.00 75.00	0.00 75.00	2,750.00 425.00	83.33 15.00
871-441-973.00	CONSTRUCTION COSTS	10,000.00	2,586.50	0.00	7,413.50	25.87
Total Dept 441 -	WATER IMPROVEMENT	27,000.00	16,411.50	75.00	10,588.50	60.78
			·, ···		.,	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	S	27,000.00	16,411.50	75.00	10,588.50	60.78
Fund 871 - WATER	IMPROVEMENT:					
TOTAL REVENUES		16,700.00	8,566.24	1,529.64	8,133.76	51.29
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	S	27,000.00	16,411.50	75.00	10,588.50	60.78
NET OF REVENUES &	EXPENDITURES	(10,300.00)	(7,845.26)	1,454.64	(2,454.74)	76.17

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP

Page 29/30

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 883 - SEWER	IMPROVEMENT					
Revenues						
Dept 000 - REVENU						
883-000-664.00	INTEREST EARNED	35,000.00	75,779.44	7,240.67	(40,779.44)	216.51
883-000-669.00 883-000-672.00	INTEREST ON SPEC. ASSESS.	500.00 10,000.00	806.17 7,093.93	697.92 3,313.51	(306.17) 2,906.07	161.23 70.94
883-000-679.00	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS CONNECTION FEES	0.00	7,500.00	3,313.31	(7,500.00)	100.00
883-000-879.00	CONNECTION FEES	0.00	7,500.00	0.00	(7,500.00)	100.00
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	45,500.00	91,179.54	11,252.10	(45,679.54)	200.39
TOTAL REVENUES		45,500.00	91,179.54	11,252.10	(45,679.54)	200.39
Expenditures						
Dept 520 - SEWER	IMPROVEMENT					
883-520-732.00	DUES/SUBS/PUBL	13,500.00	11,250.00	0.00	2,250.00	83.33
883-520-820.00	ENGINEERING FEES	1,500.00	1,004.00	0.00	496.00	66.93
883-520-921.00	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	400.00	174.22	29.51	225.78	43.56
883-520-930.00	MAINTENANCE - SEWER	600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00
883-520-973.00	CONSTRUCTION COSTS	15,000.00	4,350.00	0.00	10,650.00	29.00
Total Dept 520 -	SEWER IMPROVEMENT	31,000.00	16,778.22	29.51	14,221.78	54.12
100al Dopo 010		01,000.00	10, 770, 22	20.01	11,001.00	01111
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	ES	31,000.00	16,778.22	29.51	14,221.78	54.12
Fund 883 - SEWER	IMPROVEMENT:			11 050 10		000 00
TOTAL REVENUES		45,500.00	91,179.54	11,252.10	(45,679.54)	200.39
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		31,000.00	16,778.22	29.51	14,221.78	54.12
NET OF REVENUES &	Z EXPENDITURES	14,500.00	74,401.32	11,222.59	(59,901.32)	513.11

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR KALAMAZOO CHARTER TOWNSHIP PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2019

30/30 Page

User: NDESAI DB: Kalamazoo Twp

DD. Ratamazoo i	мр					
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2019 NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 07/31/2019 INCREASE (DECREASE)	AVAILABLE BALANCE NORMAL (ABNORMAL)	% BDGT USED
Fund 884 - SAW GF Revenues Dept 000 - REVENU						
884-000-574.00	SAW STATE GRANT	582,000.00	328,499.87	58,181.65	253,500.13	56.44
Total Dept 000 -	REVENUES	582,000.00	328,499.87	58,181.65	253,500.13	56.44
TOTAL REVENUES		582,000.00	328,499.87	58,181.65	253,500.13	56.44
Expenditures Dept 520 - SEWER 884-520-820.00	SAW ENGINEERING FEES	582,000.00	328,499.87	187,275.04	253,500.13	56.44
884-520-999.00	INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	(5,000.00)	100.00
Total Dept 520 -	SEWER IMPROVEMENT	582,000.00	333,499.87	187,275.04	248,500.13	57.30
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	ES	582,000.00	333,499.87	187,275.04	248,500.13	57.30
Fund 884 - SAW GF	RANT:					
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURE	RS .	582,000.00 582,000.00	328,499.87 333,499.87	58,181.65 187,275.04	253,500.13 248,500.13	56.44 57.30
NET OF REVENUES &		0.00	(5,000.00)	(129,093.39)	5,000.00	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES - TOTAL EXPENDITURE		17,186,087.00 18,321,483.00	14,958,434.75 12,384,563.42	328,579.53 1,099,131.31	2,227,652.25 5,936,919.58	87.04 67.60
NET OF REVENUES &	& EXPENDITURES	(1,135,396.00)	2,573,871.33	(770,551.78)	(3,709,267.33)	226.69



1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49004-1056 Tele: (269) 381-8080 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO: 08262019 9A

FOR MEETING DATE: 08/26/2019

SUBJECT: Request to Adopt Ordinance No. 610

REQUESTING DEPARTMENT: Clerk's

SUGGESTED MOTION:

To adopt Ordiannce No. 610, an ordinance to repeal obsolete ordinances and amend several ordinances.

Financing Cos	t:		
Source:	General Fund	Grant	Other
Are these fund	ls currently budgeted? Yes	No	_
Other commer	nts or notes:		

Submitted by: Clerk Miller

Manager's Recommendation: Support

Direction: In order for an item to be included in the agenda this form must be completed and signed by the department head, committee chairperson, etc. requesting board action. This form is to be complete and accompany any and all requests submitted to the Kalamazoo Township Board of Trustees for official action. It indicates that the item has received proper administrative consideration prior to its presentation to the Board. The completed form and supporting documentation must be received in the Manager's office NO LATER THAN NOON THE THURSDAY PRECEDING THE NEXT REGULAR BOARD MEETING. Any request presented without this form or after the deadline will be considered incomplete and returned for resubmission.

The mission of Kalamazoo Township is to provide government services that promote a safe, healthy, accessible, and economically viable community to live, work, learn and play.

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF KALAMZOO KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MICHIGAN ORDINANCE NO. 610

REPEAL AND AMEND ORDINANCES

ADOPTED: EFFECTIVE:

An Ordinance to repeal obsolete ordinances, and amend several ordinances.

THE CHARTER TOWNSHIP OF KALAMAZOO, KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MICHIGAN, ORDAINS:

SECTION 1 REPEAL ORDINANCE 239

Ordinance Number 239, Township Energy Code, is repealed.

SECTION 2 REPEAL ORDINANCE 253

Ordinance Number 253, Fiscal Year, is repealed.

SECTION 3 REPEAL ORDINANCE 303

Ordinance Number 303, Liquor License, is repealed.

SECTION 4 REPEAL ORDINANCE 416

Ordinance Number 416, Cable Television Rate Regulation, is repealed.

SECTION 5 REPEAL ORDINANCE 470

Ordinance Number 470, Cable System Regulations, is repealed.

SECTION 6 REPEAL ORDINANCE 456

Ordinance Number 456, Kimball Power Company Franchise, is repealed.

SECTION 7 REPEAL ORDINANCE 457

Ordinance Number 457, Engage Energy US, L.P. Franchise, is repealed.

SECTION 8 REPEAL ORDINANCE 462

Ordinance Number 462, First Power, LLP Franchise, is repealed.

SECTION 9 REPEAL ORDINANCE 485

Ordinance Number 485, Quest Energy, LLP Franchise, is repealed.

SECTION 10 REPEAL ORDINANCE 488

Ordinance Number 488, Sage St. -- No Parking, is repealed.

SECTION 11 AMEND ORDINANCE 604

Ordinance Number 604, Sidewalks, is amended as follows:

To the end of Section 3, Definitions, a new sub-part is appended:

E. "Sidewalk" shall mean that portion of the street right-of-way (or abutting easement) with an improved paved surface designed for pedestrian and/or non-motorized vehicle travel.

SECTION 12 AMEND ORDINANCE 596

Ordinance Number 596, Uniform Fire Code, is amended as follows:

- A. Section 14, VIOLATIONS, is renumbered to Section 16.
- B. Section 15, SAVINGS CLAUSE, is renumbered to Section 17.
- C. Section 16, EFFECTIVE DATE, SEVERABILITY AND REPEAL OF CONFLICTING ORDINANCES, is renumbered to Section 18.
- D. A new Section 14 is inserted as follows:

Section 14 – FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS.

A new section designated 13.1.13 is hereby added to the NFPA 1/UNIFORM FIRE CODE, 2018 EDITION to read, in its entirety, as follows:

13.1.13 Signage on Fire Department Connections. Fire Department Connections (FC) shall be signed/marked so as to be easily identified at the time of an emergency. Signage shall be white on red reflective signage and letters shall be at least 6 inches in height and approved by the AHJ.

E. A new Section 15 is inserted as follows:

Section 15 – WATER SUPPLIES AND FIRE HYDRANTS.

A new section designated 18.3.4.2 is hereby added to NPFA 1/Uniform Fire Code, 2018 Edition, to read, in its entirety, as follows:

18.3.4.2 Fire Hydrant and Stand Pipe Signage. All fire hydrants shall be identified by signage as utilized by the local water provider or approved by the AHJ. Stand Pipes shall be identified as such by signage approved by the AHJ.

SECTION 13 REPEAL ORDINANCE 589

Ordinance Number 589, Amend Traffic Code Ordinance, is repealed.

SECTION 14 AMEND ORDINANCE 506

Ordinance Number 506, Township Traffic Code, is amended by the addition of a new Section VI. A to read as follows:

"VI. A. Additional Township Traffic Regulations.

a. Overtaking and Passing of Bicycles by Driver of a Motor Vehicle Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the following rules shall govern a driver of a motor vehicle overtaking a bicycle proceeding in the same direction:

(1) If there is more than one lane for traffic proceeding in the same direction, move the vehicle to the lane to the immediate left, if the lane is available and moving into the lane is reasonably safe;

(2) If there is only one lane for traffic proceeding in the same direction, pass to the left of the person operating a bicycle at a safe distance, which must be not less than five feet between any portion of the vehicle and the bicycle, and shall not move again to the right side of the highway until the vehicle is safely clear of the overtaken person operating a bicycle.

(3) The driver of a motor vehicle may drive to the left of the center of a roadway, including when a no passing zone is marked, to pass a person operating a bicycle only if the roadway to the left of the center is unobstructed for a sufficient distance to permit the driver to pass the person operating the bicycle safely and avoid interference with oncoming traffic. This subsection does not authorize driving on the left side of the center of the roadway when otherwise prohibited by local ordinance or state law."

1. Section V "Penalties" of Ordinance No. 506 "Township Traffic Code", as amended is hereby amended to read as follows:

"The penalties provided by the Uniform Traffic Code and the provisions of the state laws herein above adopted by reference are hereby adopted as the penalties for violations of the corresponding provisions of this Ordinance. The penalty for violation of Section V of this Traffic Code shall be the same as that for Improper Passing on the Left, Sections 257.638 and 257.636 of the Michigan Vehicle Code as adopted by reference herein".

SECTION 15 AMEND ORDINANCE 459

Ordinance Number 459, Land Division, is amended by replacing existing section 7, subsection A, with the following:

"A. All parcels created by a land division shall have the required frontage on a public street for the zoning district in which the property is located; the required minimum parcel size for the zoning district in which the property is located; and shall meet the following additional minimum width and area standards:

(1) A minimum width of 80 feet at the required building setback line from a public road or municipally approved private road where the premises is zoned R-2 Single and Two Family Residential.

(2) A minimum width of 90 feet at the required building setback line from a public road or municipally approved private road where the premises is zoned R-1 Single Family Residential.

(3) A minimum width of 200 feet at the required building setback line from a public road or municipally approved private road or as approved by the Planning Commission where the premises is zoned for RM-1, RM-2, RM-3; 70 feet where the premises is zoned C-1; 100 feet where the premises is zoned C-2or I-1; and 150 feet where the premises is zoned I-2.

(4) A minimum lot (parcel) area of 13,200 square feet where the premises is zoned R-2; a minimum of 20,000 square feet where the premises is zoned R-1; a minimum of 10,890 square feet where the premises is zoned C-1; a minimum of 15,000 square feet where the premises is zoned C-2; a minimum of 21,780 square feet where the premises is zoned I-1; and a minimum of 43,560 square feet where the premises is zoned I-2.

(5) Where municipal sanitary sewer and municipal water is not available the minimum lot area shall be 43,560 square feet and the minimum lot width shall be 200 feet in all zoning districts."

(6) Any of the above dimensions may be reduced by action of the Zoning Board of Appeals in specific cases for cause.

SECTION 16 AMEND ORDINANCE 523

Ordinance Number 459, Subdivision/Site Condominium, is amended by replacing existing section 6, subsection C2, with the following:

"2. Lots and building sites.

a. Lots and building sites shall comply with the size requirements of the Kalamazoo Township Zoning Ordinance and as a minimum the following:

Lots and building sites served by sewer and water and zoned R-2 Single and Two Family Residential must have a minimum width of 80' at the building setback line and a minimum of 13,200 square feet of area. Lots and building sites with sewer or water and zoned R-1 Single Family Residential must have a minimum width of 100' at the building setback line and a minimum of 20,000 square feet of area. Lots and building sites without either sewer or water must have a minimum width of 200' at the building setback line and a minimum of 43,560 square feet of area. Lots and building sites that are within a Multiple Use Development under the Township Zoning Ordinance shall not be subject to these lot/building site dimension requirements.

b. Corner lots and building sites generally should have extra width to permit appropriate building setback from both streets."

SECTION 17 EFFECTIVE DATE

This ordinance shall take effect on the day after publication, after adoption.

CHARTER TOWNSHIP OFKALAMAZOO Mark E. Miller, Clerk



1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49004-1056 Tele: (269) 381-8080 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO: 08262019 9B

FOR MEETING DATE: 08/26/2019

SUBJECT: Grand Prairie Golf Course Fund

REQUESTING DEPARTMENT: Manager Department

SUGGESTED MOTION:

Approve the five year contract with Krum- Ro Inc. to manage the Grand Prairie Golf Course

Financing Cost: \$15,000 per year for 5 years

Source: General Fund_____ Grant____ Other_Golf Course Fund

Are these funds currently budgeted? Yes X No_____

Other comments or notes:

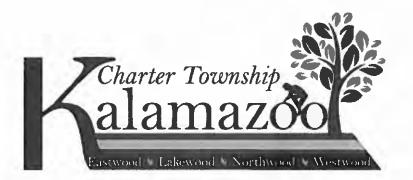
The \$7,500 fee per year will be in the 2020- 2024 budgets along with \$7,500 per year for Capital Improvements as determined by the Township board.

Submitted by: Dexter Mitchell, Townsh	ip Manager
---------------------------------------	------------

Manager's Recommendation: Support

Direction: In order for an item to be included in the agenda this form must be completed and signed by the department head, committee chairperson, etc. requesting board action. This form is to be complete and accompany any and all requests submitted to the Kalamazoo Township Board of Trustees for official action. It indicates that the item has received proper administrative consideration prior to its presentation to the Board. The completed form and supporting documentation must be received in the Manager's office NO LATER THAN NOON THE THURSDAY PRECEDING THE NEXT REGULAR BOARD MEETING. Any request presented without this form or after the deadline will be considered incomplete and returned for resubmission.

The mission of Kalamazoo Township is to provide government services that promote a safe, healthy, accessible, and economically viable community to live, work, learn and play.



1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49004-1056 Tele: (269) 381-8080 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO: 08262019 9C

FOR MEETING DATE: August 26, 2019

SUBJECT: Replacement Utility Vehicle Purchase Request

REQUESTING DEPARTMENT: Fire Department

SUGGESTED MOTION:

Authorize the purchase of a 2019 John Deere Gator TS 6x4 model utility vehicle from Steensma Lawn and Power Equipment of Kalamazoo, MI for the total cost of \$10,020.87.

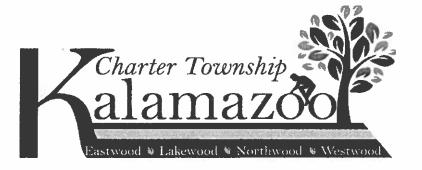
Cost: \$10,020.87			
General Fund	Grant	Other Fire Capital	
unds currently budgeted? Y	es X No		
nents or notes:			
	General Fund unds currently budgeted? Y	General Fund Grant unds currently budgeted? Yes X No	General Fund Grant Other Fire Capital unds currently budgeted? Yes_X No

Manager's Recommendation:

Submitted by: Dave Obreiter, Fire Chief

Direction: In order for an item to be included in the agenda this form must be completed and signed by the department head, committee chairperson, etc. requesting board action. This form is to be complete and accompany any and all requests submitted to the Kalamazoo Township Board of Trustees for official action. It indicates that the item has received proper administrative consideration prior to its presentation to the Board. The completed form and supporting documentation must be received in the Manager's office NO LATER THAN NOON THE THURSDAY PRECEDING THE NEXT REGULAR BOARD MEETING. Any request presented without this form or after the deadline will be considered incomplete and returned for resubmission.

The mission of Kalamazoo Township is to provide government services that promote a safe, healthy, accessible, and economically viable community to live, work, learn and play.



Fire Department 1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49004 Tel: (269) 888-2170 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

TO: Dexter A. Mitchell, Township Manager
FROM: David Obreiter, Fire Chief Con
RE: Replacement Utility Vehicle Purchase Request
DATE: August 21, 2019

The fire department has a golf cart that is currently being used during special events and maintenance operations such as fire hose testing. The vehicle is approximately twenty years old and is in a mechanical condition that warrants the vehicle to be replaced.

We have looked into many different replacement vehicle purchase options that are available. We have determined that a slightly heavier duty vehicle would better suit our long term needs and have a longer service life than a regular golf cart. We have selected the John Deere Gator TS 6x4 model as the utility vehicle that meets our needs. The vehicle is currently available through the State of Michigan MiDeal program at the state bid price. This purchase would be from the fire department capital improvement budget.

I respectfully request a motion to authorize the purchase of a 2019 John Deere Gator TS 6x4 model utility vehicle from Steensma Lawn and Power Equipment of Kalamazoo, MI for the total cost of \$10,020.87.



YOUR CONTRACT. YOUR QUOTE. YOUR HELP REQUESTED.

Ensure your equipment arrives with no delay. Issue your Purchase Order or Letter of Intent.

To expedite the ordering process, please include the following information in Purchase Order or Letter of Intent:

For any questions, please contact:

Г		1	
		I	

Shipping address

Billing address

Vendor: John Deere Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

Contract name	and/or	number
---------------	--------	--------

] Signature

Tax exempt certificate, if applicable

Tom Myland

Steensma Lawn & Power Equip 7561 West Stadium Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49009

Tel: 269-375-6476 Fax: 269-375-8193 Email: tomm@steensmalawn.com

The John Deere Government Sales Team



Quote Id: 20143518

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR): Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER: Steensma Lawn & Power Equip 7561 West Stadium Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49009 269-375-6476 brian@steensmalawn.com

Prepared For:

Township Of Kalamazoo

Proposal For:

Delivering Dealer: Tom Myland

Steensma Lawn & Power Equip 7561 West Stadium Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49009

brian@steensmalawn.com

Quote Prepared By: Tom Myland tomm@steensmalawn.com

Date: 30 July 2019

Offer Expires: 30 August 2019



ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR): Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER: Steensma Lawn & Power Equip 7561 West Stadium Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49009 269-375-6476 brian@steensmalawn.com

Quote Summary

Prepared For: Township Of Kalamazoo 1720 Riverview Dr Kalamazoo, MI 49004 Business: 269-381-8080 firechief@ktwp.org	Delivering Deale Steensma Lawn & Power Equ Tom Myla 7561 West Stadium Dri Kalamazoo, MI 490 Phone: 269-375-64 tomm@steensmalawn.co				
	Quote ID: Created On: Last Modified On: Expiration Date:			20143518 30 July 2019 30 July 2019 30 August 2019	
Equipment Summary	Selling Price		Qty		Extended
JOHN DEERE Gator™ TH 6X4 GAS (Model Year 2019)	\$ 10,020.87	х	1	=	\$ 10,020.87
Contract: MI Ag, Grounds, and Roadside 071B77 Price Effective Date: November 1, 2018	00085 (PG 3W CG 22)				
Equipment Total					\$ 10,020.87

* Includes Fees and Non-contract items	Quote Summary	
	Equipment Total	\$ 10,020.87
	Trade In	
	SubTotal	\$ 10,020.87
	Est Service Agreement Tax	\$ 0.00
	Total	\$ 10,020.87
	Down Payment	(0.00)
	Rental Applied	(0.00)
	Balance Due	\$ 10,020.87

Accepted By : X _



Selling Equipment

Quote Id: 20143518 Customer Name: TOWNSHIP OF KALAMAZOO

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR): Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER: Steensma Lawn & Power Equip 7561 West Stadium Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49009 269-375-6476 brian@steensmalawn.com

	JOHN DEERE G	ato	r™ TH 6X4	GAS (M	odel Year	2019)	
Hours:				,			
Stock Nu	umber:						
Contract	: MI Ag, Grounds, and Ro	ads	ide 071B770	0085 (PG		Se	elling Price
	3W CG 22)						10,020.87
Price Eff	ective Date: November	1, 2	018				
		* Pri	ice per item -	includes Fo	ees and No.	n-contract i	tems
Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount%	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extende Contrac Price
561AM	TH 6X4 Gas (Model Year 19)	1	\$ 10,749.00	14.00	\$ 1,504.86	\$ 9,244.14	\$ 9,244.14
STAR UN	the second se	Star	ndard Options	- Per Unit	7		W. Marsell
001A	US/Canada	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
0509	PR - All Terrain Tires	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.0
1016	AT (All Terrain) Tires	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.0
2016	Non Adjustable Seat	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.0
3003	Deluxe Cargo Box with Brake and Taillights and Spray-On Liner	1	\$ 442.00	14.00	\$ 61.88	\$ 380.12	\$ 380,12
3100	Cargo Box Manual Lift	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.0
4099	Less Front Protection Package	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.0
4199	Less Rear Protection Package	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.0
6018	Less Rear Receiver Hitch	1	\$ 0.00	14.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
	Standard Options Total		\$ 442.00		\$ 61.88	\$ 380.12	\$ 380.12
在五星的中国的	Dealer At	ach	ments/Non-Co	ontract/Open	Market	the second star	- 1995年1月15日
BM23459	Front Bumper and Brush Guard	1	\$ 370.21	14.00	\$ 51.83	\$ 318.38	\$ 318.38
BM23839	Rear Receiver Hitch, 38 mm (1.25 in.)	1	\$ 90.96	14.00	\$ 12.73	\$ 78.23	\$ 78.23
	Dealer Attachments Total	-	\$ 461.17		\$ 64.56	\$ 396.61	\$ 396.61
	Value Added Services Total	148	\$ 0.00		Same Bart	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
				1981.19	I MARTINE TELEVISION	S Million	
	Suggested Price						\$ 10,020.87



3

Selling Equipment

Quote Id: 20143518 Customer Name: TOWNSHIP OF KALAMAZOO

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR): Deere & Company

2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER: Steensma Lawn & Power Equip 7561 West Stadium Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49009 269-375-6476 brian@steensmalawn.com

Total Selling Price

\$ 11,652.17

\$ 1,631.30 \$ 10,020.87 \$ 10,020.87





1720 Riverview Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49004-1056 Tele: (269) 381-8080 Fax: (269) 381-3550 www.ktwp.org

AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO: 08262019 9D

FOR MEETING DATE: 08/26/2019

SUBJECT: Compensation Study

REQUESTING DEPARTMENT: Manager's Department

SUGGESTED MOTION:

To accept the classification and Compensation Study as modified by the Policy Administration Committee with a 2020 budget implement.

Financing Cost: \$26,851

Source: General Fund X Grant Other

Are these funds currently budgeted? Yes X No_____

Other comments or notes:

The funds will be budget for with the 2020 budget year and each years thereafter. please see handouts.

Submitted by: Policy Administration Committee (PAC)

Manager's Recommendation: Support

Direction: In order for an item to be included in the agenda this form must be completed and signed by the department head, committee chairperson, etc. requesting board action. This form is to be complete and accompany any and all requests submitted to the Kalamazoo Township Board of Trustees for official action. It indicates that the item has received proper administrative consideration prior to its presentation to the Board. The completed form and supporting documentation must be received in the Manager's office NO LATER THAN NOON THE THURSDAY PRECEDING THE NEXT REGULAR BOARD MEETING. Any request presented without this form or after the deadline will be considered incomplete and returned for resubmission.

The mission of Kalamazoo Township is to provide government services that promote a safe, healthy, accessible, and economically viable community to live, work, learn and play.